



Tattersalls

Cheltenham May Sale

16 May 2024



Tattersalls

Cheltenham
RACECOURSE

In the
thick of it

Cheltenham
November Sale

Friday 15 November
after racing

Cheltenham
December Sale

Friday 13 December
after racing


Tattersalls
Cheltenham

RACECOURSE

tattersallsjcsales.com



Cheltenham May Sale 2024

Point-to-Pointers and Horses in Training



Thursday, May 16 at 1:00 p.m.

The Minimum Selling Price at this sale is £3,000

All Lots will be available for inspection at the Charles Turner Yard, the auction
will be conducted in the Cheltenham Sale Ring.

tattersallsjcsales.com

Tattersalls 2024 Sales Dates



Tattersalls Ireland

MAY STORE SALE* May 30

50TH DERBY SALE* June 26 - 27

JULY STORE SALE* July 23 - 25

SEPTEMBER YEARLING SALE** September 24 - 25

INCLUDING PART II September 26

NOVEMBER NATIONAL HUNT SALE November 8 - 14

SAPPHIRE SALE** November 15 - 16

**Eligible for the €100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper*

***Eligible for the €250,000 Tattersalls Ireland Super Auction Sale Stakes*

Tattersalls

Cheltenham

RACECOURSE

MAY SALE May 16

NOVEMBER SALE November 15

DECEMBER SALE December 13

Tattersalls ONLINE

JUNE SALE June 5 - 6

JULY SALE July 3 - 4

AUGUST SALE August 14 - 15

SEPTEMBER SALE September 18 - 19

OCTOBER SALE October 24 - 25

NOVEMBER SALE November 20 - 21

DECEMBER SALE December 11 - 12



Tattersalls

JULY SALE July 9 - 12

SOMERVILLE YEARLING SALE September 2 - 3

*Eligible for the £100,000 Tattersalls Somerville Auction Stakes
& £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes*

SEPTEMBER SALE September 10

OCTOBER YEARLING SALE:

Book 1 October 8 - 10

Eligible for the £25,000 Tattersalls October Book 1 Bonus

Book 2 October 14 - 16

Book 3* October 17 - 18

Book 4* October 19

**Eligible for the £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes*

AUTUMN HORSES IN TRAINING SALE October 28 - November 1

DECEMBER SALE:

YEARLINGS November 25

FOALS November 26 - 30

BREEDING STOCK December 2 - 4

Welcome to Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales

How to get here

The postcode is GL50 4SH. For further details on transport to and from the Sale please refer to the 'Getting Here' section in Info on our website (www.tattersallsjcsales.com)

Horsebox drivers are requested not to unload from their horsebox until passports have been checked and cleared by the Control Office. Cars and horseboxes are to park in the car park adjacent to the Charles Turner Yard. Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss or damage to any vehicle which is parked at the Owner's risk.

By Air

Bristol Airport (45 miles)
Birmingham Airport (50 miles)
Cardiff Airport (70 miles)
London Heathrow (95 miles)

By Rail

Cheltenham Main Line Station is
two miles away from the racecourse.

Taxis

Star Line 01242 250250
Dial a Cab 01242 242424
Andycars 01242 262611

Airport Taxi

Entirely Airport 013864 898557

Local Hotels

Central Hotel	01189 772550
Doubletree by Hilton	01242 222021
Ellenborough Park Hotel	01242 802814
Holiday Inn Express	01242 548200
Hotel du Vin	01242 370584
Jurys Inn Cheltenham	0161 7742984
Malmaison Cheltenham	01242 370655
Premier Inn Central	0871 5278224
Rising Sun	01242 676281
The Big Sleep	01242 696999
The Greenway Hotel & Spa	01242 862352
The Queens Hotel	01242 307800
Travelodge	0871 9846202

Cheltenham Racing Accommodation

Cheltenham Racing Accommodation offers a wide range of rooms for both grooms and vendors. If you require any help with regard to booking please contact Liz Coe on 01242 234729.

Hospitality Marquee

Breakfast will be served on the day of the sale from 8.00 a.m. to 11.30 a.m. and luncheon from 12.00 p.m. to 3.00 p.m.

Here to help

If you require any help with regard to booking accommodation, please contact Liz Lane on +44 (0) 7384 259815

Personnel



Matt Prior
+44 (0)7887 411 304



Richard Botterill
+44 (0) 7770 766769



Alastair Pim
+353 (0) 87 290 2188



Matt Hall
+44 (0) 7580 716336



Shirley Anderson-Jolag
+44 (0) 7388 382511



Liz Lane
+44 (0) 7384 259815



Niamh Spiller
+353 (0) 86172 8320



Maddy Foster-Young
+44 (0)7867 353650



Bobby Jackson
+44 (0) 7581 543203



Jamie Codd
+353 (0) 87 787 0655



Barry O'Neill
+353 (0) 87 948 7130



Robbie Power
+353 (0) 86368 6431



Darryl Scarff
+44 (0) 7824 311931



Dylan Harman
+44 (0) 7392 866023

AUCTIONEERS: Richard Botterill, Matt Hall, Alastair Pim

Tattersalls Personnel



Tattersalls Ireland

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

CEO:

Simon Kerins

DIRECTORS:

John Morrey, Matthew Prior,
Paul Gilsenan, Tammy O'Brien, Eamonn McEvoy

AUCTIONEERS:

Edmond Mahony, Simon Kerins,
Alastair Pim, John O'Kelly,
Richard Botterill, Matt Hall

BLOODSTOCK:

Simon Kerins, Orla McKenna,
Jamie Codd, Luke Coen, Michelle Daly,
Timmy Hillman, Vanessa Kelly, Ross O'Mahony,
Barry O'Neill, Robert Power, Tom Rudd

MARKETING:

Mary Lanigan, John McDonnell, Niamh Spiller,
Shirley Anderson-Jolag

FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:

Paul Gilsenan, Declan O'Connor,
Michael Eckersley, Norah Keenan,
Annette Heffernan

RECEPTION:

Anne-Marie Hui

FARM & MAINTENANCE:

Gerard O'Neill, Edimar Ramos, Danny Thynne

MERCHANDISE:

Sarah Talbot



Tattersalls

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

DIRECTORS:

Andrew Bedford, Gavin Davies,
Jimmy George, John Morrey

ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS:

Harvey Bell, Matthew Prior, Jason Singh

AUCTIONEERS:

Edmond Mahony, Harvey Bell,
Richard Botterill, Matt Hall, Simon Kerins,
Freddie McKibbin, John O'Kelly, Alastair Pim

BLOODSTOCK:

Gavin Davies - Director
Harvey Bell - Associate Director
Matthew Prior - Associate Director
Shirley Anderson-Jolag, Judith Baldwin,
Jack Bloom, Richard Botterill, Maddy Foster-Young,
Matt Hall, Hetty Keyes, Sally-Anne Knowles,
Liz Lane, Tracy May, Freddie McKibbin,
Max McLoughlin, Nicky Palmer, Elizabeth Wood

ONLINE:

Katherine Sheridan, Ross Birkett

MARKETING:

Jimmy George - Director
Jason Singh - Associate Director
Bobby Jackson, Alex Mommersteeg,
Tammy O'Brien, Chloe Pitts,
Susie Samuelson

ACCOUNTS:

Caroline Scott - Head of Finance
Darryl Scarff - Sales Accounts Manager
Grace Peacock - Finance Controller
David Anderson, Marie Biancone-Harris,
Diogo Gago, Dylan Harman,
Jocelyn Palmer, Debby Smee,
Dom Palmer

PARK PADDOCKS/MAINTENANCE:

John Morrey - Director
Sheridan Cole - Grounds Foreman
John Black - Maintenance Foreman
Matthew Baxter, Jon Brown, Paul Byrne,
Wayne Dunkley, Wojciech Kluczynski,
Sean Leaman, Paula Lucas,
Rikki Morse, John Rafferty, Stewart Sparrow,
Patrick Sweeney, John Webb, Simon Wiseman

CONSULTANTS:

Martin Mitchell, Philip Potts, Todd Watt

SHOP/MERCHANDISE:

Rosie MacDonald

Overseas Representatives

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND:

Jenny McAlpine

Lindsay Park Racing Stables, Flemington Racecourse,
Ascot Vale, Victoria 3032, Australia
Aus. Mobile: +61 411 504803
Euro. Mobile: +44 7917 381 265
email: jenny.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

Harry McAlpine

PO Box 3216, Hendra, Queensland, 4011, Australia
Mobile: +61 407 736 317
email: harry.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

CZECH REPUBLIC: Tomas Janda

Janda Bloodstock
Levskeho 3221, Praha 4-Modrany
14300, Czech Republic
Tel: +420 724 238 217
email: t.janda@atlas.cz

FRANCE: Bertrand Le Metayer

47 rue des Tilleuls
92100 Boulogne Billancourt
France
Mobile: +33 (0) 6 22 48 45 62
email: bertrandlemetayer@orange.fr

GERMANY: Tina Rau

25 Avenue De Joinville, Chantilly, 60500, France
Ger. Mobile: +49 151 51920996
Fr. Mobile: +33 6 72 22 80 74
email: tina.rau@gmail.com

IRELAND: Tattersalls (Ireland) Ltd

Fairyhouse, Ratoath, Co. Meath, Ireland.
Tel: +353 1 886 4300
Fax: +353 1 886 4303
email: info@tattersalls.ie

ITALY: Miss Franca Vittadini

Parco di Oriano, Piazza L. Bobbio 4,
21018 Sesto Calende, Varese, Italy.
Tel: +39 0331 91 31 78
Mobile: +39 (335) 207883
Fax: +39 0331 911668
email: fvittadini@gmail.com

JAPAN: Regent Co. Ltd.,

Naohiro Goda
6-22-11-103 Honcho, Nakano-Ku,
Tokyo 164-0012, Japan.
Tel: +81 3 5385 4790
Fax: +81 3 5385 4798
email: naohiro.goda@tattersalls.com

MALAYSIA: Dato' Seri Teh Choon Beng

Penang Turf Club, Racecourse,
Batu Gantong Road, 10450 Penang, Malaysia
Tel: +04-2385 288
Fax: +04-2385 111
email: pntrc@penangturfclub.com

NORTH AMERICA: Lincoln Collins & Joe Miller

Kern Thoroughbreds USA, Ltd.
PO Box 4568, 133 North Winter Street,
Midway, KY 40347, USA.
Tel: +1 859 846 4376
Fax: +1 859 846 4368

Lincoln Collins

Mobile: +1 859 339 3301
email: lincoln.collins@tattersalls.com

Joe Miller

Mobile: +1 502 773 1989
email: Joe@kernthoroughbreds.com

SCANDINAVIA: Tina Henriksson

Härnevi Skolväg 9A, 197 30 Bro,
Sweden
Mob: +46702537525
email: tina.henriksson@tattersalls.com

SOUTH AFRICA: Joanne Knowles

Kenilworth Racecourse
105 Rosemead Avenue
Kenilworth
Cape Town
7700
Tel: +27 83 3996353
email: jo@caperacing.co.za

SOUTH AMERICA: John Fulton

John Fulton Bloodstock
Paraguay 41
[3450] Goya, Corrientes
Argentina
Tel: +54 92326 495948
email: juanfulton@gmail.com

SOUTH EAST ASIA: Ben Chan

Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT
Tel: +44 7597 297540
email: ben.chan@tattersalls.com

SPAIN: Dominick Mahony

Asuncion 47, 3ºB, 41011 Seville, Spain.
Tel: +34 954 285 175
Mobile: +34 607 330 138
email: dominick.mahony@tattersalls.com



Great British Racing International is British horseracing's dedicated service provider, committed to helping international parties to navigate the esteemed networks that make up this world-leading industry.

International investors can feel secure that GBRI is an impartial, not-for-profit organisation, which is recognised by British racing's industry bodies.

For assistance with any aspect of your visit to Tattersalls Cheltenham sales, please contact a member of the GBRI team.

TEAM GBRI



Camilla Perrett

Head of Client Relations & Marketing

+44 (0) 7552 248 322

cperrett@greatbritishracing.com



Amanda Prior

Client Relations Manager

+44 (0) 7471 216 075

aprior@greatbritishracing.com



Rory Ramsamy

Senior Marketing Executive

+44 (0) 7824 144 150

rramsamy@greatbritishracing.com

Scan the below QR code to visit the GBRI website and find out more



Vendor & Purchaser Information

Sales Venue

Cheltenham Racecourse Stables, Prestbury, Gloucestershire, GL50 4SH

Control Office +44 (0) 7940 118161

sales@tattersalls.com

1. Arrivals

The Control Office will be open for arrivals from 8.00 p.m. on Monday 13th May. For further details contact Tattersalls Sales Coordinator Shirley Anderson-Jolag on +44 (0) 7388 382511.

Horsebox drivers are requested to **not** unload from their horsebox until passports have been checked and cleared by the Control Office. Once cleared you will be given your hip stickers which must be placed on the horses hindquarters before entering the stable gate. All horses must be presented at all times in either a bridle or a chifney and not on any account in a headcollar.

Cars and horseboxes are to park on the racecourse in Car Park 8 during the sale. Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss or damage to any vehicle which is parked at the Owner's risk.

2. Passports and Equine Flu Vaccinations

2.1. Passports and Equine Flu Vaccination records must accompany the horse to the sale and be presented and checked at the Control Office to gain entry.

2.2. Passports will be held at the Control Office and can be collected with the correct pass out when taking a sold or not sold Lot from the stable complex.

2.3. Compliant EI vaccines consisting of a primary course and booster within 6 calendar months to the first day of the Sale, recorded in the horse's passport, as required by the Rules of Racing and signed by a veterinary surgeon. No vaccinations should be given within the 7 days prior to arrival to the Cheltenham Racecourse Stables.

3. EIA (Coggins)

Prior to arrival EIA testing must be carried out on all Lots using the Coggins method and a blood sample should be taken within 70 days of the Sale for ALL Lots. This test should be carried out at the APHA Weybridge Laboratory in the UK, The Irish Equine Centre (IEC), or to an approved laboratory in the EU. This will expedite the export of those Lots returning to the EU or Northern Ireland after the Sale.

4. 30 Day Health and 40 Day Residency

This is a requirement for all Lots prior to arrival to the sale and the approved wording template as per our main website, tattersallscheltenham.com, should be used. The 30-day Health Declaration should be completed by your Veterinary Surgeon and the 40-day Residency Declaration should be completed by the Vendor or the Vendor's Agent.

5. Pre-Sale Veterinary Inspections

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced by the auctioneers at the time of Sale, all horses will be sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate.

Please book a veterinary examination directly with Liz Lane on +44 (0) 7384 259815 ahead of arrival. The pre-sale veterinary examinations will take place at Row G of the Charles Turner Yard:
8:00 a.m. on Wednesday 15th May

6. Inspection Times

Horses are requested to show from 1:00 p.m. on Wednesday 15th May and from 8:30 a.m. on Thursday 16th May, until the end of the day's Sale or until the horse is sold.

7. Catalogue Timings

Both purchasers and vendors are advised to be aware of the actual pace of the sale by making enquiries as necessary (estimated 21 Lots per hour).

8. Reserves and Announcements

Vendors must complete written reserves and/or announcements at the Sale Office, adjacent to the Sale Ring.

9. Telephone Bidding

Existing Tattersalls clients will be able to bid by telephone via a member of the Tattersalls team and those wishing to do so should download the Purchaser Authorisation form from the Tattersalls website stating that they wish to appoint "Tattersalls" to bid on their behalf, returning the completed form to accounts@tattersalls.com.

New buyers wishing to bid by telephone should first complete the Purchaser Registration form as well as the Purchaser Authorisation form and submit both to accounts@tattersalls.com. For further information please contact Jamie Codd on +353 (0) 877 870 655.

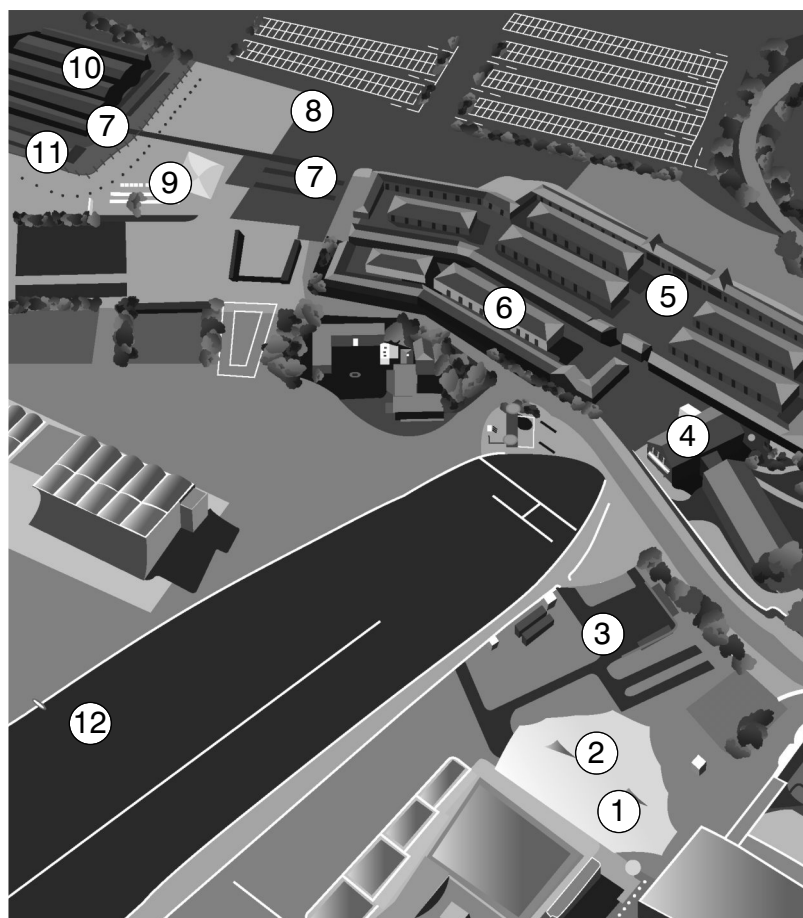
10. Internet Bidding

Provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding is supplied by Xcria, LLC, a world leader in auction technology. If you are new to Live Internet Bidding you must register with Tattersalls in advance of the sale. Your application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. Please register at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale via <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>. Please note that you may only use the Live Internet Bidding facility if you are making a bid for purposes which relate to your trade, business, craft or profession. It is not available for use by consumers.

11. Movement of Horses after the Sale

All horses must be removed from the stables on the day on which they are sold. Purchasers or vendors of all Lots must vacate boxes no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day following the sale at the latest. Where Lots are not removed in accordance with these arrangements Tattersalls reserve the right to move any lot to outside standings and will charge the purchaser or vendor in respect of transportation and keep of the Lot. Any Lot removed by Tattersalls to outside standings remains the responsibility of the purchaser in all respects at all times pursuant to the Conditions of Sale 8.

Purchasers and shipping agents are advised to contact the Sales Coordinator Shirley Anderson-Jolag +44 (0) 7388 382511 for information regarding the location of bloodstock that may be moved subsequent to sale.

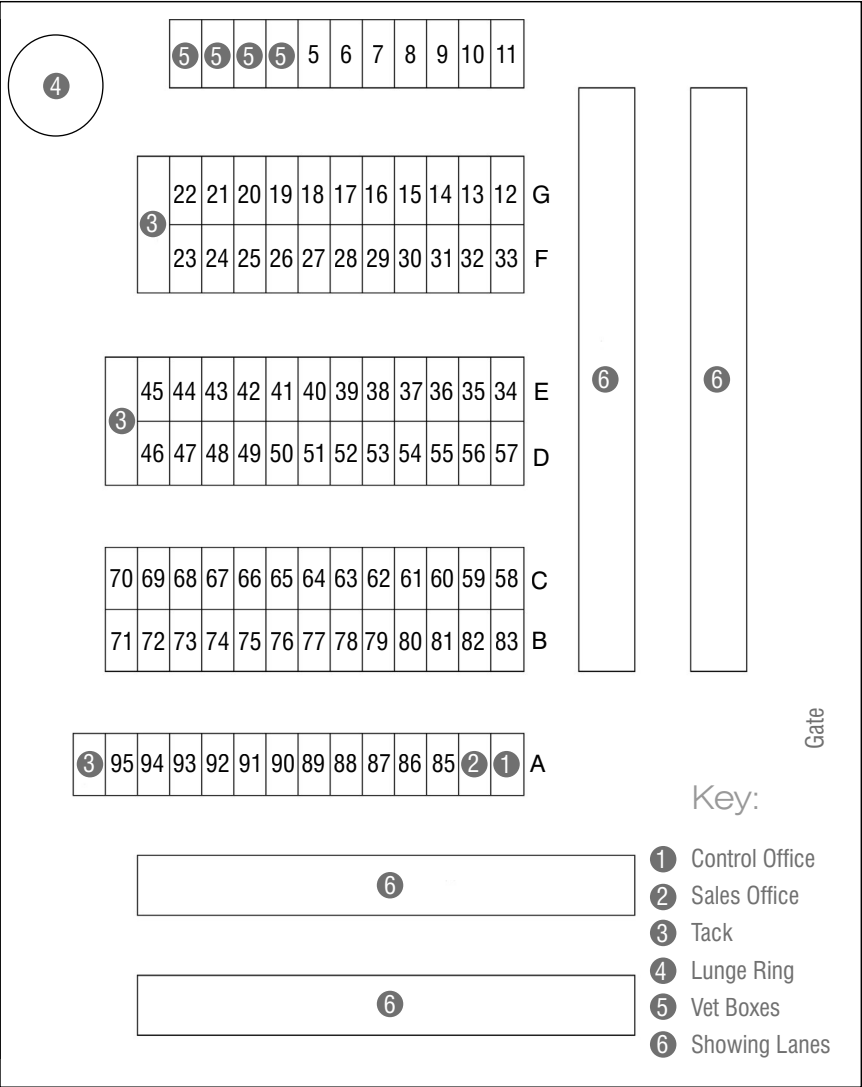


Stable Plan & Viewing Areas

Key:

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Accounts Office | 7 Showing Lanes |
| 2 Sale Ring | 8 Car Park |
| 3 Pre Parade Ring | 9 Hospitality Marquee |
| 4 Hunters Lodge Hostel | 10 Charles Turner Yard |
| 5 Racing Yard | 11 Control Office |
| 6 Irish Yard | 12 Winning Post |

Charles Turner Yard



Notices to Purchasers

Prospective purchasers' attention is drawn to the following pages and you are requested and advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

17 - 34 Conditions of Sale

These are the 'rules' of the sale and set out the legal basis on which our auction sales are conducted.

35 - 39 Guidance for Purchasers

The pages deal with a number of practical matters for the assistance of purchasers before bidding in the ring and after purchase.

It is impossible to stress how important it is for prospective purchasers to be fully aware of the information contained in these pages in order to assist them in protecting their interests.

CYBERCRIME

Please note that in view of the risk of cybercrime the banking details for Tattersalls will NOT change during the course of a transaction with Tattersalls and Tattersalls will NOT accept responsibility for any loss or consequences if you transfer money to an incorrect or false banking account.

Furthermore, we have been made aware of a minority of instances where clients have received a fraudulent invoice purportedly from Tattersalls that shows incorrect banking details. For all payments to Tattersalls the banking details to be used for electronic transfers are as shown in our printed catalogue and if you have any doubts or concerns please contact the Accounts Department.

Notices to Purchasers

Criteria for Pedigree Compilation

The following criteria have been agreed in principle by those Sales Companies represented on the European Sub-Committee of the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

1. Pedigrees may not extend beyond the fifth dam. Only black-type performers and their links may be mentioned under the fifth dam.
2. Certain relationships to the subject animal are designated 'key positions'. Key positions comprise:
 - the subject animal him/herself
 - the first dam of the subject animal and any of her descendants

Only in the case of animals in key positions may the race names of non-black type races be carried. Only in the case of animals in key positions may a 4th-placing in a Group/Graded race be mentioned (NB Such a placing will not confer black type, except as set out on page viii of the ICSC Booklet 2010).

3. Jump Races appearing in Part IV of the ICSC Booklet may confer black type, but only if the type is italicised to differentiate it clearly from the black type given to flat race performances.
4. No reference to relationships may be made other than in the case of the Full- (i.e. 'own-') brother or sister. (That is to say, references such as 'three-parts sister to' and 'bred on the same lines as' are disallowed). Except in the case of the subject animal, the horse to whom the animal in question is related must be a black-type horse.
5. 'Excellence narrative' must be restricted to the top horse in any qualifying category. Thus, while a Sales Company may elect to use any one of the following terms - 'Champion', 'Top-rated' or 'High-weighted' - such terms as '2nd Top-rated' may not be used. Further, excellence narrative may only be applied to horses which
 - have been officially rated top within the following categories or combination of categories:
 - Continent
 - Country
 - Sex
 - Age
 - Distance range
 - have been published in the relevant section of the ICSC Booklet
6. Performances outside the home country of the catalogue in question will be indicated as such, either by citing the country(ies) by name or by use of the word 'abroad'.



This catalogue has been compiled in accordance with the criteria agreed by the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

Notices to Purchasers

Catalogue Explanation

Within the catalogue each horse mentioned will appear in one of 6 typefaces. These are:

- HAMMER** - a Group/Graded, Listed Stakes winner as approved in parts 1& 2 of the Cataloguing Standards Guide published by I.C.S.C.
- Hammer** - a horse placed second or third in the races above.*
- HAMMER* - a winner of a race (either flat or N.H.).
- Hammer - a non-winner
- HAMMER** - a winner of a National Hunt Pattern race.
- Hammer** - a horse placed in a National Hunt Pattern race.

*A horse placed fourth in Group, Graded or listed Races since 1990 does not thereby qualify for Black Type. Horses placed fourth in such races in 1989 or before remain qualified for Black Type (GR 1 fourths only in 1989).

From 1st of January 2020 only horses finishing second and third in any race will be deemed to be 'placed'.

For the dam, 2nd dam and (if shown) 3rd dam of the subject animal a précis is given of their winners, runners and foals of racing age. For the dam of a yearling, her 3 year old and 2 year old (where applicable) are shown and for the dam of a foal, her yearling also.

For all broodmares a full breeding-record is shown.

4th and 5th dams may be included (Black Type data and links only) if space allows.

Inclusion of Form

All form shown is for performances on the flat unless otherwise specified.

For the subject animal or for the dam of a subject animal and her other produce, non Black-Type data may be included (Class 6 races or below excepted). For the subject animal or the dam of a foal or yearling, when such animal has run under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) outline details of its performances must be included.

Elsewhere within the 1st dam, details of win and place form under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) must be included, if applicable, for any lot mentioned

National Hunt Form (or its equivalent) in the 2nd dam or beyond need not appear.

Racing Careers

Purchasers should be aware that details of racing careers of Lots are not intended to be comprehensive and purchasers should therefore make their own enquiries concerning the full racing career of any particular Lot. Additionally, in view of the time elapsing between preparing the catalogue and the date of sale, there may well be further racing performances not recorded in the catalogue or announced from the rostrum.

Catalogue Details

Pedigrees and performances are supplied for the sales catalogues by Weatherbys Bloodstock Services as a service to Tattersalls who are acting in their capacity as agent for the Vendors. The Vendors are solely responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning their horses (see Condition 13). Neither Weatherbys Bloodstock Services nor Tattersalls accepts liability for any loss resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the catalogue details.

Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales

Notices to Purchasers

Conditions of Sale

TATTERSALLS LIMITED (hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS"). These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold at Tattersalls Bloodstock Sales held at Cheltenham Racecourse (hereinafter "Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales") from Cheltenham Festival Sale 2024 onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Notices to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice printed in each catalogue.

1. Parties

- 1.1. The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any Sales and subject to any reserve price.
- 1.2. The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

2. Conduct of Sale

- 2.1. All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.2. As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be "Partnership Property" any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested therein may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.
- 2.3. The Auctioneer is the sole arbiter as to the existence or otherwise of any dispute during and/or in connection with the conduct of the sale and if any such dispute arises the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- 2.4. The Auctioneer reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject any or all bids. In the case where a Lot has been knocked down to a bidder that has not made payment arrangements with TATTERSALLS prior to bidding TATTERSALLS may at their absolute discretion deem the sale to be cancelled and immediately re-offer the Lot on behalf of the Vendor.
- 2.5. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- 2.6. It is the Vendor's duty to ensure that written notification of any reserve price greater than the minimum selling price is received by TATTERSALLS prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.7. Internet bidding facilities may be provided by TATTERSALLS and, where provided, their use shall be subject both to these Conditions of Sale and to TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms. Vendors and bidders are strongly advised to read these Conditions of Sale and TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms.
- 2.8. The Auction will be conducted in pounds sterling with bidding increments subject always to the discretion of the Auctioneer.
- 2.9. (a) A copy of the current Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice ("the Code") is available for inspection in Tattersalls' Sales catalogues and on Tattersalls' Jockey Club Sales website.
(b) All participants at Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) hereby acknowledge that they are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time. Tattersalls does not operate a Sales House initiative as described in Rule 7 D of the Code.
(c) Tattersalls reserves the right to exclude for a period to be determined in its absolute discretion any

person or entity from participating whether directly or indirectly in its Sales or from attending its premises in both Britain and Ireland (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in the High Court or similar proceedings for conduct appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in Britain, Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

- (d) Participants at Tattersalls' Jockey Club Sales authorise Tattersalls to disclose to the Code Panel Lawyer upon request whether and if so when that participant signed a sales entry form or purchase confirmation slip acknowledging that the participant was bound by and agreed to observe the Code.

3. Commissions Purchaser Premiums and Fees

- 3.1. An entry fee is payable by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS in respect of each lot entered and catalogued.
- 3.2. Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor:
 - (a) At the rate of 3% of the price of each Lot sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sales or sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale or
 - (b) At the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is not a party to the sale, between the date of publication of the catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale, provided that TATTERSALLS reserve the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it for the purpose of this sub-condition or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it, or
 - (c) At the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot bought in at auction at TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sales provided always that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and;
 - (i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in and
 - (ii) The Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to 2.5%.
 - (d) Full commission at the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of any Lot returnable or returned to the Vendor.
- 3.3. An Auction Fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 2.5% of any reserve price of any unsold Lot. However where the reserve price is £20,000 or less no fee will be charged.
- 3.4. A withdrawal fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is withdrawn prior to the time it is due to be sold in the Sale unless a Veterinary Certificate of unfitness to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS is produced within 28 days of the last day of that sale or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2 (b).
- 3.5. A Purchaser Premium is payable by the Purchaser of each Lot at the rate of 6% of the price of each Lot sold.
- 3.6. Vetting fees. The Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £250 for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at a TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.
- 3.7. Commissions, Purchaser Premiums and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable.

4. Payment by Purchasers

- 4.1. The Purchaser of each Lot shall:
 - (a) Immediately after the purchase of a Lot;
 - (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS
 - (ii) give his/her name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
 - (iii) pay the full amount of the purchase price, the Purchaser Premium, the Veterinary Fee payable

under Condition 3.6 where applicable, and the charge payable under Conditions 22.14 and/or 23.9 where applicable, together with VAT by cash or acceptable banker's draft to TATTERSALLS.

(b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him, by 1.00 p.m. on the day following the sale of the Lot.

- 4.2. If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. (a), above, TATTERSALLS may retain possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as "believed in foal" (hereafter "its Progeny") either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale and the deficiency if any attending such resale shall be made good by the defaulting Purchaser on demand by TATTERSALLS.
- 4.3. If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. above then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its right under Condition 4.2. above or Condition 5.5., TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue the Purchaser for the full amount of the purchase price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii). As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which they do or do not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.
- 4.4. Unless there is in force a Purchaser's Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder in the ring or via internet bidding and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

5. Title and Possession

- 5.1. TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii). If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Price as aforesaid.
- 5.2. The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer. Until the Purchase Price of a Lot and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting shall not whether acting by himself, his servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS prior written consent has been obtained.
- 5.3. At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith, on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his principal may have to sell the Lot and /or its Progeny shall forthwith determine.
- 5.4. If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under Condition 5.3., TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his principal where the Lot and /or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time between 9.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m. on any day.
- 5.5. At any time after making a demand pursuant to Condition 5.3. above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and

its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

6. Purchaser's liability after resale

- 6.1. (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is achieved on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount so achieved.
- (b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).
- (c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.
- 6.2. The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.
- 6.3. The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.
- 6.4. TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

7. Responsibility for Horses

- 7.1. Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk from the time of arrival for the period the Lot shall be at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham Racecourse Stables/ Premises or outside standing (hereinafter collectively called "the Premises"), unless such Lot shall have been sold, in which case such Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer OR if sold privately, from the time of sale.
- 7.2. TATTERSALLS has a general right to move a lot between different parts of the Premises and TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in respect of or in connection with any loss of or harm sustained by a Lot (including death or injury) at any time whilst on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises.
- 7.3. TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises save that nothing in this sub condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from the negligence (as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977) of TATTERSALLS its servants or agents.
- 7.4. TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.
- 7.5. No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance of doubt, removal of a Lot from the Premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not

constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these conditions of sale.

8. Vendors

- 8.1.** The Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) on but not before the 35th day following the last day of each Sale provided that:
- (a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Lot from the Premises and
 - (b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever and
 - (c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition and the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 4, TATTERSALLS is entitled to release a Lot from its premises without first having obtained payment therefor.
 - (d) If TATTERSALLS resells a Lot pursuant to sub-condition 4.2 or otherwise without releasing the Lot from the Premises, then (without prejudice to any rights which TATTERSALLS or the Vendor may have against the defaulting Purchaser) the proceeds of sale to which the Vendor is entitled under this sub-condition 8.1 shall not be the proceeds of the first sale (in respect of which the Purchaser has defaulted) but shall be limited to the proceeds of the re-sale, and subject to that, the Conditions of Sale generally, including paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above and, in case of a further resale, this paragraph (d), shall apply to the re-sale.
- 8.2.** (a) In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 8.1 it will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.
- (b) Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding account. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall, then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
 - (c) Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls (Ireland) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of TATTERSALLS, or Vente Osarus, a related company majority owned by TATTERSALLS (hereinafter collectively called "TATTERSALLS GROUP"), the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS GROUP account(s) without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS GROUP has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS GROUP, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.
- 8.3.** Release of a Lot by a Vendor or his Agent without a written order from TATTERSALLS shall not be deemed release by TATTERSALLS within the meaning of this Condition.
- 8.4.** Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.
- 8.5.** TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out

by them.

- 8.6. All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.
- 8.7. Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS has paid to the Vendor or credited his account with the net proceed of sale of a Lot then the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to it by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.8. Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 8.7. above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.
- 8.9. Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.
- 8.10. Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of the sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with a sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to execute and deliver to TATTERSALLS a properly completed sales entry form.
- 8.11. The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his contract with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.12. The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to disclose the identity and ownership interest of the person or persons stated in the sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot to any person at Tattersalls absolute discretion.

9. Sale with Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificate

- 9.1. (a) Lots will be offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate issued by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS if they are specifically stated to be sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate as per Conditions of Sale or something similar.
- (b) Prior to the Sale the Vendor must present the Lot to TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham Racecourse Stables for examination by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall undertake an examination of the Lot in accordance with the relevant Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons/BEVA Guidelines supported by the Veterinary Council of Ireland/ Veterinary Ireland and report the findings and opinion on a pre-sale veterinary certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Jockey Club Sales, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.
- (c) The said pre-sale veterinary certificate must not be relied upon in any way as indicating any matter other than that of being a record of examination made by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly agree and acknowledge that the said pre-sale veterinary certificate will be valid for the date and time of examination only.
- (d) The pre-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to

the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.

(e) The pre-sale veterinary certificate will be available for inspection by prospective Purchasers at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Premises on the day of the sale.

- 9.2. Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 14, use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.
- 9.3. A Lot offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate is not returnable in respect of any matter covered by that certificate.

Sale of a Lot as it stands

- 9.4. In the event that a Lot is described or announced as being sold as it stands, the Purchaser shall not rely upon any physical description of the Lot contained in the catalogue but shall rely entirely upon the Purchaser's own examination and judgement in respect of the Lot. In the event of a dispute arising, and save as aforesaid, the Purchaser shall be entitled to rely upon the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12 as applicable save that the Purchaser cannot complain of matters which would have been revealed by a veterinary examination if the Lot had been sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate.

10. Description and Health

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices.

- 10.1. Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.2. A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or crypt-orchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applied to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described he is returnable in accordance with this Condition and with Condition 11 hereof. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
 - (a) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
 - (b) The Lot has been returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks, Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by the Purchaser by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
 - (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
 - (d) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser contending that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- 10.3. A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the

particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.4. Any Lot

- (a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.
- (b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.
- (c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.

10.5. Any Lot

- (a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or
- (b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
 - (i) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 pm on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he may wish to return the Lot to Tattersalls as either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
 - (ii) He has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS' Park Paddocks, Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
 - (iii) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
 - (iv) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

10.6. Any Lot which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Operations to resect the aryepiglottic folds or to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

10.7. Any Lot which has run at a meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.8. Save as aforesaid and save as provided for in Condition 9.4 any material mis-description in the catalogue details of any Lot or in any information with regard thereto announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless, in either case, corrected by announcement from the Auctioneer's Rostrum.

11. Lots Returned to Tattersalls

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.3., 10.4. and 10.6. with a veterinary certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., as prescribed

therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to Park Paddocks, Newmarket or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the seventh day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10.6. where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 hereof and the Vendor does not accept that the Lot is returnable to him TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

12. Resolution Procedures

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS are advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot. In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.5 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise. In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Condition 10.6 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after examining the Lot with the endoscope. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the conditions revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed are ONLY as set forth in Condition 10.6 and further acknowledges that there are other conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor.

The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by them or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision.
- (b) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims, demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions. The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to Park Paddocks, Newmarket TATTERSALLS or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Condition 22, 23 and 24 no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and

pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

13. Responsibility

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Newmarket office and/or if required TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Premises prior to the sale of the Lot and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS do not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding an announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

14. - 18. Purchasers

14. Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. As noted in Condition 9.2. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer's Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements. Information appearing on notice and electronic boards and in the Sale Ring and anywhere else on TATTERSALLS "Premises" (as defined in Condition 71.) is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to TATTERSALLS or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at Fall of Hammer.
15. There is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Save only as and to the extent indicated on a Veterinary Certificate following an examination under Condition 9 any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.
16.
 - 16.1. The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to the fall of the hammer. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.
 - 16.2. Where TATTERSALLS in their Sales catalogue make a statement as to the ownership of a Lot they do so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the sales entry form but they do not thereby make nor do they otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.
 - 16.3. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk

and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

- 16.4.** Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS are able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale they did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

- 17.** An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
- 18.** Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS make no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his own enquiries and exercise his own judgement as to a Lot and its value and if a purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

19. Disputes between Vendor and Purchaser

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in pursuance of Condition 4.

20. Withdrawal

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

21. Sales Levy

- 21.1.** Unless a Vendor or Consignor notifies TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association who will be notified of the Vendor or Consignor's name and address.
- 21.2.** The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to deduct from the sales proceeds of each and every lot sold the sum of £3 to be paid to the Bloodstock Industry Forum for the purpose of providing a facility for a participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of the Code and for the purpose of enabling the Code to be reviewed at least annually to ensure that it remains current, robust and fit for purpose.

22. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sales.

22.1. Pre-sale blood sample:

- (a) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1 (a) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this

Condition contains the specified level or more of any non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites, ("NSAID"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 (a) remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.18.

- (b) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1. (b) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids and/or clenbuterol ("Proscribed Drugs"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 for corticosteroids remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.18.

22.2. Post-sale blood sample:

Save as provided for in Condition 22.18 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.2 where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer in accordance with Condition 22.6 and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any NSAID.

- 22.3.** A list showing the specified levels of the NSAID is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 22.4.** Save as provided in sub-condition 22.19 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids.
- 22.5.** A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains clenbuterol.
- 22.6.** A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition 22.6 where:
 - (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 22.8 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a post-sale blood sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition 22.6 and to have the sample tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs, and
 - (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 22.9. (a) hereof, and
 - (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer and while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.
- 22.7.** A pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 will only be tested for the presence of Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 if the Purchaser also gives an instruction in accordance with sub-condition 22.8 for the post-sale blood sample to be tested.
- 22.8.** A post-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.6 will be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 where the Purchaser gives an instruction immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way. Where such an instruction is given (but not otherwise) a pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 shall also be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22.
- 22.9.** Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 22.8 hereof:
 - (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where

TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.

- (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (c) Where a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition unless TATTERSALLS make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum at the time of sale that a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken and is unable to be tested as per Condition 22.1.

22.10. TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition.

TATTERSALLS decision shall be given by notice to both the Vendor and the Purchaser as soon as reasonably possible after the sale of the said Lot, shall be final and shall be binding on both the Vendor and the Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.

22.11. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that (subject to sub-conditions 22.18 and 22.19 below), a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this condition if:

- (a) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains the specified level or more of any NSAID and further acknowledges that the presence of any NSAID in the blood sample at a level below the specified level is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor; and/or
- (b) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains NSAIDs and/or corticosteroids other than those read out by TATTERSALLS at the time of sale of the said Lot and/or
- (c) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains clenbuterol.

22.12. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

- 22.13.** (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-section shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice given in accordance with Condition 22.13 (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the Contract of Sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 22.13 (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the

Vendor shall:

- (i) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2 (d) hereof;
- (ii) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and in making and giving its decision under this Condition.
- (iii) Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

22.14. Save as provided for in Condition 22.13. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

22.15. For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be tested in accordance with this Condition.

22.16. (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand sent by first- class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the sales entry form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

(b) For the purposes of Condition 22.13. (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

22.17. Any risk attached to the taking of a sample or samples under Condition 22 will be entirely at the risk of the Vendor until the hammer has fallen and thereafter at the risk of the Purchaser.

22.18. If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains the specified level or more of NSAID the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.2 where, prior to the bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor stating that NSAID referred to in the certificate have been administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the NSAID found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.

22.19. If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains corticosteroids the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.4 where prior to bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor specifying the type of corticosteroid administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the corticosteroid(s) found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.

23. Piroplasmiasis

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sales:

23.1. Unless described without qualification as either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmiasis, a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition and tested in

accordance with the OIE Protocol using either a Piro IFA test or a C-ELISA test ("the Prescribed Tests") contains the specified levels of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi*.

- 23.2.** A list showing the specified levels for *Theileria equi* and *Babesia caballi* for a Lot to be found either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its Newmarket offices and or TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Premises and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 23.3.** A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:
 - (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 23.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of Piroplasmosis, and
 - (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 23.5. (a) hereof, and
 - (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.
- 23.4.** Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 23.3. (a) hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.
- 23.5.** Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 23.4 hereof:
 - (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
 - (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- 23.6.** TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 23.7.** The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that although there are other methods of testing for Piroplasmosis a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from a Lot and tested using the Prescribed Test contains the specified levels of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* and further acknowledges that the presence of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* in the sample at levels below the specified levels is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 23.8.** (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any

transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 23.8. (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 23.8. (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
 - (i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3 hereof
 - (ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition
 - (iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

23.9. Save as provided for in sub-condition 23.8. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

23.10. For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

- 23.11.** (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or, deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of sub-condition 23.8. (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at its office at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

24. Notification By Racing Authority of Positive "A" Sample

- 24.1.** Where prior to the date of sale a Lot has had a blood, hair or urine sample taken by or on behalf of a Racing Authority in connection with either its competition or out of competition testing for proscribed substances ("the Sample"), the Vendor hereby agrees to and shall notify TATTERSALLS in writing if the Racing Authority has advised the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority, such notification to be made by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale or, if the result of the testing of the "A" sample is not known at that time, within 24 hours of the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler having received such advice from the Racing Authority. For the purpose of this Condition any advice given by the Racing Authority to anyone who is or has acted as the Vendor's agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by the Racing Authority shall be deemed to be advice received by and known to the Vendor and accordingly it is the Vendor's responsibility and obligation to ensure that he is kept fully and promptly informed of the outcome of any testing of an "A" sample as aforesaid.
- 24.2.** Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale, the Vendor agrees that TATTERSALLS shall make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum and, if so announced, a Purchaser shall not be entitled to return the Lot to the Vendor whether on account of the positive "A" sample test result or any

subsequent confirmation of the same whether by way of testing of any "B" sample of the Sample or otherwise howsoever.

- 24.3. (a) Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 after the time the Lot is offered for sale, it shall within 24 hours notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (b) Where the Vendor fails, in breach of its obligations under sub-condition 24.1, to give notice to TATTERSALLS as provided therein TATTERSALLS shall within 24 hours of discovery of the said breach notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (c) The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly acknowledge and agree that although an "A" sample and a confirmatory "B" sample may be taken from the Sample it is sufficient, for the purpose of this Condition, only that the "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority and it is further acknowledged and agreed that neither the parties nor TATTERSALLS shall have regard to the outcome of any testing of the "B" sample for the purpose of this Condition.
- 24.4. Where the Purchaser elects to return to the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.3 such election may and may only be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS gives its notice to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition.
- 24.5. (a) Upon the Lot having been returned to TATTERSALLS and upon TATTERSALLS having received the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 24.4 hereof, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (b) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 24.5. (a) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (c) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition:
 - (i) the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2. (d) hereof;
 - (ii) the Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Condition;
 - (iii) save as provided for in sub-condition 24.6 the Purchaser shall pay any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot between the date of purchase of the Lot and the date on which the contract of sale is determined and such costs shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- 24.6. (a) Where the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.3 (b), the Vendor shall pay all reasonable transport, kee or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot between the date on which the Vendor was obliged to give notice to TATTERSALLS under sub-condition 24.1 and the date on which the contract of sale is determined.
- 24.7. (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax or email to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given in the sales entry information or Purchase Confirmation form as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission of the fax or email as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of Condition 24.4 such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Terrace House and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

25. No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to

exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

26. Interest

TATTERSALLS reserve the right to charge interest on unpaid accounts from the date of sale at the rate of 1.50% per month or part thereof on

- (a) the Purchase Price or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and
- (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date from the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale. The rate may be varied by notice in writing posted at the office of TATTERSALLS' during these Sales. Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

27. Law

These Conditions of Sale are in all respects to be governed by and to be construed in accordance with English Law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elect otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising thereunder.

Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales

Notices to Purchasers

Guidance for Purchasers

These pages, entitled "Guidance for Purchasers" are produced for the benefit of all prospective Purchasers who are advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

1. Conditions of Sale

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully the Conditions of Sale printed immediately before this section.

2. Rostrum Announcements (Condition of Sale 14)

All Lots are sold subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneers' Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements.

3. Sale Ring Information Displays

Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Sale Ring or the Sales Office or anywhere else on Tattersalls premises is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to Tattersalls or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided.

Examples of such information are as follows:

Boxwalker	Rig	Weaver	Not In Foal
Vet Certificate	Gelding	In Training	Out of Training

Whistler - if heard to make a noise.

Crib Biter - for Crib Biter, Cribber or Windsucker.

LSD Change - if the Last Service Date is different from that stated in the catalogue.

Wind Op W/R - if operated upon for the correction of whistling and/or roaring.

Wind Op Other* - if operated upon for other wind related purposes including (but not limited to) to treating the displacement of the soft palate and resecting Aryepiglottic Folds.

Postive Piroplasmosis

(*Please note that this is not a returnable condition under the Conditions of Sale).

4. Inspection of Documentation

Purchasers can check the EIA status of Lots by means of the Sales Office and the Lot documentation section of Tattersalls website. All such information is displayed without attaching responsibility to Tattersalls or the Veterinary Surgeons concerned.

The following documentation is available for inspection at the Bloodstock section in the Sales Office:

- Passport
- Vaccination records

Where in any case a health certificate has not been lodged with Tattersalls an announcement will be made from the Rostrum, however, prospective Purchasers should also make their own enquiries of the Vendor (please note also paragraph 9).

5. Export Certificates

Following the implementation of Anti-Doping Rules by the British Horseracing Authority (BHA), there are new requirements for horses that have been imported into Great Britain for training and racing. A horse's export

certificate has to be lodged with the General Stud Book (GSB) of Great Britain and Ireland within 90 days of its arrival in Great Britain. A list of Lots that do not have their export certificates lodged with the GSB pre-Sale will be displayed on the Notice Board in the Sales Office. All enquiries should be made to the Bloodstock Section at the Sales Desk.

6. Pre-Sale Inspection of Lots

Prospective Purchasers are advised to thoroughly inspect Lots. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. No-one may remove a sample of hair, blood or other testable material from any Lot while on Tattersalls premises (as defined in the Conditions of Sale) without written permission from the Vendor. If this permission is granted, Tattersalls must be notified in advance of such a sample being taken.

7. Veterinary Procedure (Condition of Sale 9)

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced at the time of sale, all Lots will be sold as they stand with a pre-sale veterinary certificate, which will be available to view on the Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales website ahead of the sale.

8. Conditions of Sale 14 -18

Prospective Purchasers are particularly requested to read carefully the provisions of Conditions 14 - 18 of Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales Conditions of Sale.

9. Description and Health / Returnable Lots (Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12)

Attention is drawn to the Condition of Sale 10 entitled "Description and Health". Under Condition of Sale 12 no Lot is returnable other than in accordance with Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12.

10. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol (Condition of Sale 22)

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can request that a sample be tested for Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol as referred to in Conditions of Sale 22, at a cost of £850 plus VAT. All drug test fees will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

11. Piroplasmiasis (Condition of Sale 23)

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can request a sample be tested for Piroplasmiasis at a charge of £165 plus VAT, which will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

12. Insurance (Condition of Sale 71)

Purchasers are reminded that from Fall of Hammer, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Immediate insurance cover against mortality and theft is available subject to acceptance, and we strongly recommend that this is effected.

13. Keep and Removal of Horses After Sale

Purchasers must make arrangements for the keep and attendance of their Lots from Fall of Hammer. Subject to the Conditions of Sale in general and Condition 4 in particular Purchasers (and Vendors of unsold lots) are requested to comply with any arrangements regarding removal of Lots from Cheltenham Racecourse stables which may appear in the catalogue. Where Lots are not removed in accordance with those arrangements Tattersalls will charge the purchaser £500 per Lot plus VAT in respect of transportation and keep.

14. Release of Horses

Before any Lot may leave Cheltenham Racecourse Stables or an Outside Standing, a Pass Out must be obtained from Accounts in the Sales Office. The green copy of the Pass Out must be handed in to our staff at the Control Office in Cheltenham Racecourse Stables and/or Outside Standing as the Lot leaves. Additionally Lots must have affixed the official Tattersalls numbered hip label. If the label is missing, Purchasers should immediately advise the Sales Office (or the Control Office if the Sales Office is closed) who will arrange the issue of a duplicate label.

15. Identification of Horses

Purchasers are advised to check the description of their Lot in the passport (or a copy thereof) as soon as possible after purchase. Tattersalls will be checking the identity of Lots entered for our sales against official Identification Documents. This will take place in the days prior to the sale. This arrangement does not alter Vendors' and Purchasers' responsibilities under the Conditions of Sale and Tattersalls shall incur no liability or responsibility for any loss howsoever arising for any error or omission in respect of this identity check.

16. Documents

Documents will only be released either on the receipt of a written application or as a result of a personal application. Where documents are sent by post they are at the risk of the Purchaser.

17. Value Added Tax ('VAT')

17.1. Lots for Export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for immediate export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from Great Britain and Northern Ireland by the Purchaser or his shipping agent. Similar arrangements are available in certain circumstances and subject to agreement on a Lot by Lot basis with HM Revenue & Customs where the Lot is not exported immediately. If there is likely to be any delay whatsoever in the exporting of a lot, the Purchaser is recommended to contact the Tattersalls Accounts department.

The Purchaser will be liable for import VAT in the country of arrival at the prevailing rate, however, if the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to use Postponed VAT Accounting to account for the VAT on their VAT return.

17.2. Lots to be exported to Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for export to Northern Ireland VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. If the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to reclaim the VAT as input VAT, subject to the normal rules.

When a VAT registered business moves goods from Great Britain into Northern Ireland, import VAT will be due and the business will need to account for VAT on the movement.

17.2. Lots remaining in Great Britain

VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. The VAT Registration Scheme for Racehorse Owners in the UK allows owners to reclaim VAT on purchases where the horse remains in the UK. The Scheme also allows owners to reclaim VAT on training fees etc., where the horse is trained in the UK. Racehorse owners are urged to take full advantage of this scheme.

Breeders who are VAT registered can potentially recover VAT on all racing expenses. Anyone having any query on VAT is invited to contact a Tattersalls Accounts representative.

18. Payment for Purchases (Condition of Sale 4)

All Lots are sold for payment by cash, credit/debit card, or acceptable bankers draft (Condition 4.1). Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes. Ring prices are quoted in £ sterling.

All invoices raised are in Sterling and all payments for purchases are due in Sterling. Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form (see, page 39) and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot be considered until this is received.

Please note all customers should contact the Tattersalls Accounts department prior to bidding in order to agree payment procedures.

Tattersalls' bankers are:

Lloyds Bank PLC,
Piccadilly Branch,
39 Piccadilly, London
W1V 0AA

Sort Code: 30 00 08: Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;

IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080

BIC LOYDGB 21012 SWIFT CODE LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

19. Purchasers Authorisation

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

1. The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify Accounts in the Main Sales Office of any purchases under and Authorisation immediately following purchase.

20. Private Sales

20.1. Contract

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should go to Accounts. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

20.2. Auction Races

Lots sold or bought-in at public auction under the hammer qualify for Auction Races but Lots which do not reach their reserve do not qualify. The sale of a Lot privately does not qualify the Lot for Auction Races.

21. Integrity of Bloodstock Sales - Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Tattersalls regards the integrity of its Sales as a matter of the utmost importance and has a zero tolerance policy regarding any breach of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice ("the Code"). In that regard and pursuant to Condition of Sale 2.9 all Sales participants (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound to comply with the Code. A copy of the Code is printed in this Sales catalogue and available for inspection on Tattersalls' Jockey Club Sales website. All Sales participants are strongly advised to read the Code and to note the serious consequences for any failure to abide by the Code.

22. Overseas Owners' Premiums

A list of Lots in this catalogue which are qualifiable for Overseas Owners' Premiums can be viewed on request to a Tattersalls representative. In all instances, any queries regarding Owners' Premiums should be directed to the Vendor of the Lot and to the appropriate Stud Book Authority to ensure that the Lot meets the criteria required to retain the Premiums.

23. Vetting Fees

Where a Lot is sold subject to a Pre-Sale Veterinary Examination, the Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £250 plus VAT for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.

24. Not in G.S.B

Where a Lot is described as "Not in G.S.B." It is a non thoroughbred and is registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register but not in the General Stud Book. A Lot registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register is eligible to race under Rules in Great Britain and Ireland, but other racing jurisdictions may preclude non thoroughbreds from participation. Prospective purchasers are advised to make enquiries with the relevant racing jurisdictions before bidding on any Lots.

25. Registrations for Live Internet Bidding

Live Internet Bidding provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Prospective purchasers must register with Tattersalls at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale by selecting the following link <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>. This application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. All registrations and bids are subject to Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding Terms available to view on the Tattersalls website.

Please note that you may only use the Live Internet Bidding facility if you are making a bid for purposes which relate to your trade, business, craft or profession. It is not available for use by consumers.

Notices to Purchasers

New Buyer Form

Please return your completed form to Tattersalls Ltd by fax (+44 (0)1638 617602) Or in person to the Accounts desk in the main sales office before participating in the auction.

Please complete all sections:

Given Name(s)

Surname

Passport / I.D. Number

Company Partnership Name

Residential/Registered Address

House/Number:

Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Postal Address (or as above) ☐

House/Number:

Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Work Phone

Home Phone

Mobile Phone

Email Address

Intended Method of Payment

Credit/Debit Card

Amount (GBP)

Cash/T.C.

Cheque

Bank Transfer

Name & Address of Bank

Branch:

Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Bloodstock References

I confirm that:

1. I have read and accept Tattersalls Conditions of Sale (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)
2. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls written confirmation that I may do so.
3. I have instructed my Bankers to forward a reference direct to Tattersalls to support the intended amount to be spent as above

Signature: Date:

Notices to Purchasers

Credit/Debit Card purchases

Payment for horse purchases may be made by credit card, debit card or AMEX, subject to the card issuer's approval. Cards displaying VISA, MasterCard, Maestro or AMERICAN EXPRESS will normally be accepted. Please ask at the accounts desk if you have any other card.

If you intend to utilise this method of payment, please advise your credit/debit card provider of your intentions prior to your arrival at the Sales. This should reduce the time taken by the credit/debit card provider to authorise the transaction when it is processed. Alternatively, pre-authorisation can be obtained prior to making a purchase. For further information on this procedure, please speak to a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts desk.

From February 2006, in accordance with new UK banking requirements, all credit and debit card transactions will have to be authorised by the cardholder using their PIN number. Please ensure that you have memorised your PIN number.

Purchaser payments in cash/travellers' cheques

As stated in note 23 in the "Guidance for Purchasers", Tattersalls are pleased to accept cash payments in settlement of amounts due for the purchase of bloodstock. As required by law it will be necessary for Purchasers to provide additional information when making cash payments of €10,000 or more:

- (i) proof of identity - either passport or driving licence with photograph and personal information.
- (ii) evidence of home address - utility bill or formal correspondence with full name and address details.
- (iii) provenance of funds.

It will be necessary for Tattersalls to take copies of the documentation provided and to retain the copies on file.

Customers are recommended to refer to the HM Government website (www.gov.uk/bringing-cash-into-uk) for the procedural requirements when carrying cash in and out of the United Kingdom.

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes.

Tattersalls thank customers in advance for their co-operation and apologise for any inconvenience caused.

Here to help

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases please contact: DAVID ANDERSON, MARIE BIANCONE-HARRIS, JOCELYN PALMER, DARRYL SCARFF OR DYLAN HARMAN
Tel: +44 1638 665931 or email: accounts@tattersalls.com



BHA Equine Anti-doping Rules (EADR)

Permanent Import requirements are only relevant to those horses that remain in Great Britain (GB) and are intended for training and racing

Key requirements:

1. Export Certificate (all horses) must be filed with the General Stud Book within 90 days of arrival;
2. Whereabouts information must be filed within seven Business Days of the horse's arrival in GB, except where waived:
 - The horse has come from a country with an equivalent Testing policy* and
 - The horse was present there for 12 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, or;
 - The Permanent Import test is conducted at fall of the hammer.
 Any change in circumstances (such as change of location) must be updated as soon as possible.
3. Permanent Import test is required (except as waived above, point 2):
 - Testing may be conducted unannounced;
 - Sample is collected at the Responsible Person's expense;
 - Testing may be requested by the Purchaser at fall of the hammer, by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by Tattersalls, where the list (available in the Main Sales Office) indicates the testing requirement has not yet been fulfilled.

To note:

- Broodmares, or other horses, permanently retired from racing are not subject to EADR requirements, provided the BHA is notified of the retirement via anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com;
- Tattersalls 'BHA Badged' Anabolic Steroid Test DOES NOT replace the requirement for a Permanent Import test (which includes other Prohibited at all times substances);
- If the Permanent Import test is required, and the Purchaser doesn't request this at fall of the hammer, they must comply with the requirements set out as above post-Sale;
- Purchasers should confirm if their intended purchase has complied with EADR requirements, by checking the list in the Main Sales Office for the status of export certificate and testing requirements;
- A guide to the BHA Equine Anti-Doping Rules is available for download from the BHA website (www.britishhorseracing.com);
- Failure to comply with the EADRs may result in disciplinary action being taken by the BHA, including the horse being prevented from running in Britain;
- If you have any questions about the EADRs please contact anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com.

Neither Tattersalls nor the BHA take any responsibility for a horse not being permitted to remain in GB to train and race where a Purchaser has not taken the necessary steps to ensure they comply with the BHA's EADR requirements.

*For the purpose of the Rules countries currently with equivalent testing policy are: France, Ireland, Germany, Sweden, Norway and Hong Kong.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Since 2009, when the current Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice came into effect, the Bribery Act 2010 has been passed into law in the United Kingdom. The Bribery Act made bribery a criminal offence, punishable with up to 10 years' imprisonment. This is reflected in this new Code, which is designed to prevent serious malpractice in the bloodstock sales industry, including by banning: (a) bribery (whether described as "Luck Money" or not); (b) acting for both sides on a Sale without prior informed consent; and (c) the practice of collusive "bidding up". Such practices have no place in the bloodstock industry.

To assist with this stated objective and to encourage Participants to come forward with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code, the Bloodstock Industry Forum has established a facility for a Participant with such concerns to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. In addition to breach of this Code, misconduct relating to Sales may lead to civil and criminal liability. For example, where a bribe is paid to an Agent, this may lead to civil liability to pay the Principal the amount of the bribe, on the part of either of (or both) the paying and receiving party, as well as to the commission of a criminal offence under the Bribery Act 2010 (applicable in the United Kingdom) or the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (applicable in the Republic of Ireland).

This Code has been drawn up by and with the full support of all members of the Bloodstock Industry Forum namely: The British Horseracing Authority, the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board, Horse Racing Ireland, the Irish Thoroughbred Breeders Association, the Breeze-Up Consignors Association, the Federation of Bloodstock Agents, the National Trainers Federation, the Racehorse Owners Association, the Thoroughbred Breeders Association and Goffs.

This Code will be reviewed annually to ensure that it remains robust and fit for purpose.

THE NEW CODE: RULES

DEFINITIONS

Agent: Any person or entity acting, whether in a formal professional capacity or not, on behalf of another (their "**Principal**") as regards a Sale. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent need not have been formally appointed, or have a written contract, or be a bloodstock professional, and may or may not be acting for reward from the Principal.

Authority: means the Horseracing Authority where the sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, takes place.

Panel Lawyer: A lawyer appointed by the Bloodstock Industry Forum who shall owe his duties, including his duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and who shall carry out an initial investigation and provide initial legal advice limited to 15 hours of legal services into the alleged breach of the Code. A list of Panel Lawyers is published at the end of this Code.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Participant: Any person or entity participating in a Sale, including, without limitation, vendors, purchasers, breeders, consignors, trainers, syndicate managers, bloodstock agents and any person acting as Agent of any party to a Sale. Any third party offering, making or assisting in the provision of an undisclosed financial advantage, contrary to these Rules shall be considered a Participant in the relevant Sale.

Principal: Any person or entity on whose behalf an Agent acts as regards a Sale.

Prior Informed Consent: Consent granted by a Principal to an Agent for the Agent to act in a manner either previously agreed in writing between them or which would otherwise be in breach of his duty or these Rules. Such consent must be evidenced in writing and explicit. Consent is only Prior Informed Consent if the Principal is aware at the time of the consent of the full circumstances relating to the transaction or arrangement in question and the full nature of any interest of the Agent.

Sale: The sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, taking place within Britain and Ireland.

RULE 1:

Application of the Rules

- (A) This Code applies to all Sales taking place within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.
- (B) The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.

RULE 2:

The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.

RULE 3:

Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:

- (A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.
- (B) No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.
- (C) Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal, provided always that where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practical.

RULE 4:

Authority and information provision

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).
- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of the Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

RULE 5:

Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.

RULE 6:

Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.

RULE 7

Market Abuse at Public Auction

(A) Collusive Bidding-Up:

Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.

Induced Purchases at Public Auction:

- (B) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**
- (C) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**
- (D) A Sales House initiative openly published in advance of a Sale by public auction whereby a defined agents commission will be paid to a successful purchaser, where the purchaser is a recognised bloodstock agent and/or licensed trainer, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7 (B) and 7 (C).**

RULE 8:

Assistance:

A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.

ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTION UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Goffs fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

1 Clare Reffin*, barrister, One Essex Court¹ (based in Britain)

2 Eoghan Cole*, barrister² (based in Ireland)

¹Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oeclaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin>: email teamb@oeclaw.co.uk, or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

²Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie or telephone 01 871 7512
* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND EXAMPLES:

INTRODUCTION

The individual Rules are set out below with Explanatory Notes. These are intended to assist Participants of every type, from professional Agents, to trainers, to novice purchasers of bloodstock, to understand the meaning of the relevant Rule, giving practical examples of the type of conduct which will likely amount to a breach of the Code where appropriate.

In order to ensure that Participants are aware of the full significance and potential consequences of any improper practices, and so that the victims of such improper practices are aware of their potential remedies and rights arising from such improper actions, the Explanatory Notes also summarise at the end the potential civil or criminal consequences of such acts.

However, nothing in the Explanatory Notes should be taken as advice as to the remedies and rights of individuals as regards the civil law or criminal consequences of particular acts. Participants who have concerns over an alleged breach of the Code should take their own legal advice as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies and in the first instance are encouraged to take advantage of the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer. The

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. The intention of the Civil and Criminal section below is to point to potential further consequences of particular acts, which may also be breaches of this Code, so as to reinforce the purpose of the Code in preventing improper practices.

RULE 1:

Application of the Rules

(A) This Code applies to all Sales within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.

(B) The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Rules apply regardless of whether the relevant **Participant** is a citizen of Britain or Ireland, or present in Britain or Ireland. The only relevant requirement is that the **Sale** (public or private) should take place within Britain or Ireland and after the 16th August 2021. For example, an individual resident outside and physically absent from Britain or Ireland at the time of the Sale will still be subject to this Code as regards a Sale if they are a Participant in that Sale.

Examples of those acting as Agents include: bloodstock agents, trainers and racing managers purchasing on behalf of clients, syndicate managers purchasing on behalf of a syndicate, an individual purchasing on behalf of a family member or friend. The issue is the capacity in which the person is acting on the specific Sale, not their title or customary role. A person normally acting as a bloodstock agent, will not be acting as an Agent when buying on their own account, but will be when buying for another person.

Although centrally concerned with abuses by those acting as Agents, the Code applies to **all** Participants. For example, Rule 3 makes it a breach of a code to **offer or receive** improper financial advantage (colloquially, a bribe), so that both the party receiving the bribe (often a purchaser's Agent) **and** the party paying the bribe (often a vendor or their agent), will be in breach of the Code (and potentially liable to civil and criminal consequences).

RULE 2:

The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

This General Duty to act honestly and with integrity is an overall statement of the aims and purposes of the Code. There is no special meaning to the terms "honestly" and "with integrity", which are ordinary words. It should usually be obvious to any Participant whether a course of action is in compliance with the General Duty. If they have any doubts, good sense suggests that the Participant should not pursue the course of conduct in question, or only proceed having taken professional advice. The General Duty also permits disciplinary action as regards misconduct not foreseen and specifically catered for in specific Rules.

RULE 3:

Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:

(A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

- (B) No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (C) Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal provided always that, where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practicable.**

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Bribery, particularly of Agents, is a central concern to which the Code is directed. Participants should be aware that it is not only the Agent, receiving a bribe or secret profit who is at serious fault: those offering or paying bribes are equally responsible.

Participants should be clear that there can generally be no legitimate reason for an Agent of the purchaser to be rewarded **in any way** by the vendor and parties related to the vendor, and that the Agent of the purchaser should generally only be rewarded by their Principal, the purchaser.

This is so whether or not the payments are described as "Luck Money". Participants should be aware that such terminology and historical practices do not in any way alter the fact that payments of undisclosed/improper inducements are not permitted.

Where any gift (even a modest one) is received by an Agent on an unsolicited basis, the Agent must still seek consent (and obtain it) as soon as reasonably practicable after receiving it, if they are properly to retain the gift. If, however, the Principal's consent is **not** forthcoming, the Agent cannot properly retain the gift and should return it.

Financial benefits need not be direct and/or of cash. Payments in kind suffice, a watch or other valuable item, for example. The benefit need not be direct, for example payments to the order of the Agent (to extinguish debts, and/or to family).

It is irrelevant whether or not the purchaser has suffered a loss (i.e. that they may have paid a fair price at public auction, for example). An attempted bribe, even if refused, and/or even if it had no effect on the receiving party, is still a bribe. (As explained below, the parties to a bribe, both bribing party and receiving party, may be liable to account to the other party, usually the purchasing Principal, for the amount of the bribe. Those assisting such activity may also be liable for any losses.)

Examples:

An Agent for the purchaser seeks and receives a payment or promise of a payment from the vendor of a horse in order to buy that horse, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's principal. The Agent will have received a bribe and/or secret profit and be in breach of Rule 3A and 3C. The vendor will have bribed the Agent and be in breach of Rule 3B. The vendor and the Agent may both be liable to civil and criminal consequences. This applies where the Agent is receiving a share or cut relating to collusive bidding-up where this has been pre-agreed: see Rule 7 and the example there.

A trainer acting for a purchaser, whether an existing client or not, as regards a sale, is in the same position as any other Agent. However, the fact that they may profit from the sale indirectly through the payment of fees when the horse is trained by them after purchase is not an illegitimate profit, since it will be known to the purchaser.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

A trainer advising a purchaser and accepting money to influence the purchase will be taking a bribe. The party offering and the trainer will both be in breach.

Where a trainer or racing or syndicate manager appointed by a purchaser seeks to share in or does share in any commission otherwise payable by the purchaser to his bloodstock agent, then the trainer, racing or syndicate manager must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal to any such arrangement.

An Agent seeks "Luck Money" from the vendor as regards a sale, whether before or after sale, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's Principal. This will be a breach by the Agent in seeking such a reward and there may be civil and criminal consequences for both. Paying it would put the vendor in breach and there may be civil and criminal consequences. The fact that the term "Luck Money" is used makes no difference.

RULE 4:

Authority and information provision

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.**
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).**
- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.**

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents are obliged to act within the scope of their authority. In particular, they should follow any instructions of their Principal. Agents also have a duty to report to their Principal on matters of relevance, offers to purchase being of particularly obvious significance.

Agents have a general legal duty to keep proper records of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and, if requested, to produce such records to the Principal or, for example, their lawyers, all documents relating to the affairs of the Principal. Such is, in any event, obvious good practice.

RULE 5:

Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents acting for others (Principals) at Sales are subject to certain general principles of law, sometimes referred to as "fiduciary duties," of which this is a fundamental one. This is sometimes considered part of a duty of "loyalty". Some of the other Rules below as regards Agents are aspects of this fundamental principle. This Rule applies whatever the type of agency. It makes no difference if the Agent is retained on a professional basis, or acting for free, is acting on a long-term basis, or on a one-off basis. There need be no written contract, or express agreement, that such a term applies, or even a contract.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Examples:

Agents will normally have little difficulty in knowing whether or not they are acting in the interests of their Principal. For example:

It is obviously not in the interests of a purchasing Principal for the Agent to cause the Principal to buy a horse for more than it is truly worth.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent to spread information against the Principal's interest.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent only to view horses or to recommend horses to their Principal because of some collateral advantage to the Agent (such as a bribe).

It is not in the best interests of the Principal for the Agent to disclose their Principal's budget for a purchase to a vendor with a view to manipulating the price of a sale, or for reward.

RULE 6:

Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Agent cannot be in a position where their own interests do, or **may**, conflict with those of their Principal, whether or not the duties actually conflict.

An Agent cannot act for both the buyer and seller in a Sale unless (both the) Principals (but particularly the purchaser) are fully aware of, and consent to, the fact that the Agent is acting for both parties. Purchasing Principals in general would have no reason to approve such a conflict if known.

An Agent cannot act for more than one purchasing principal as regards the same horse without their being a conflict, such that they need the Prior Informed Consent of **each** principal to act for them on a particular sale (or to any alternative arrangements).

It does not matter that the Agent is not, in fact influenced by the conflict.

It does not matter that the Principal suffers no loss as a result of the Agent's conflict.

The potential conflict may extend to indirect and/non-financial conflicts, for example where the vendor is a close relative of the purchaser's Agent.

Prior Informed Consent is referred to in the Definitions Section. Agents should disclose any circumstance material to the consideration of whether or not to give consent, and the Principal should be made fully aware of the nature of the conflict or potential conflict. The consent needs to be given **prior** to the purchase. Good sense suggests that written evidence of Prior Informed Consent to significant conflicts should be obtained.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

EXAMPLES:

An Agent acting for a purchaser is also acting as Agent for the vendor, without disclosing this to the purchaser. The Agent is in a position of conflict and in breach of this rule and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

An Agent has a small share in a syndicate owning a horse, which their Principal wishes to purchase. The Agent must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of the purchaser to be able to act on the sale. This is so regardless of whether the Agent is in any way affected by the small interest, and would have acted in exactly the same way anyway. The concern is that the Agent **may** be more likely to influence the Principal to buy that horse, perhaps at a higher price. Nor is it an answer that the Principal did not actually overpay (for example that the purchase was via public auction).

A trainer hopes to train a horse for the purchasing Principal after purchase and acts as Agent for the purchase of the horse. This normally should present no difficulty, since the interests do not necessarily conflict and the Principal is well aware that the trainer is a trainer and might hope to train the horse. However, if the trainer causes the purchaser to overpay so as to increase his fees, or for other financial benefit, they have acted for their own interests against those of the Principal (see Rule 5).

RULE 7

Market Abuse at Auction

(A) Collusive Bidding Up:

Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.

Induced Purchases at Public Auction:

- (B) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**
- (C) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**
- (D) A Sales House initiative openly published in advance of a Sale by public auction whereby a defined agents commission will be paid to a successful purchaser, where the purchaser is a recognised bloodstock agent and/or licensed trainer, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7 (B) and 7 (C).**

EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Rule A: Collusive Bidding Up, i.e. the collusive making of bids to increase the price of horse in a public auction, is a serious abuse of the market. This is so regardless of whether or not the collusion also involves the payment of a bribe.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Rules B and C: address market abuse through inducements required by/offered to those intending to purchase horses at public auction. Such "inducements," in particular the payment of so called "Luck Money," are open to abuse and create an un-level playing field at public auction.

There need be no formal agreement: any arrangement or understanding will suffice. A promise to pay is sufficient. An indirect financial advantage is sufficient, for example an understanding to return the favour at a later date.

Examples: Collusive Bidding-Up

A vendor reaches an understanding with more than one other person that the others should bid for the vendor's horse in a public auction in order to increase the price, without any intention to buy. All parties to this understanding are in breach of this Rule.

As for the above example, but this involves the Agent of a purchaser. The Agent tells the vendor the Principal's budget, the parties bid up the horse to that level or close to it. The parties split the proceeds, perhaps the price above the reserve. All parties are in breach of this Rule. They have also breached Rule 3 as to bribery and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

Examples: Induced purchases at Public Auction (Rules 7 B and 7 C)

Prior to an auction sale, Purchaser A agrees with a vendor that the purchaser will bid on the vendor's horse if the vendor agrees to pay Purchaser A a percentage of the sale price if Purchaser A buys the horse. The effect is to give the Buyer Purchaser A a subsidy in bidding on the horse (and a percentage reduction in price), unknown to the market. Competing Purchaser B, not party to such an agreement and not knowing of it, may lose the purchase as a result of being outbid in light of the subsidy or may have to pay more to buy the horse than they would otherwise have paid. In short, there is no level playing field. The same is unaffected by describing the payment as "luck money".

The same scenario as above, but Purchaser A, or an agent acting for Purchaser A, instead of seeking a percentage payment for Purchaser A, agrees with the vendor before the Sale at Auction that, if Purchaser A purchases, the vendor will pay Purchaser A's agent's or other fees. The effect is the same: Purchaser A has an unfair advantage over other purchasers who do not have such an arrangement.

A vendor shall not offer an inducement to purchase their horse unless the same inducement is offered to the whole market in which event the vendor must take all reasonable steps to make the inducement (for example, a discount on the price) available to the whole market prior to the sale.

For the avoidance of doubt an agreement made between vendor and prospective purchaser prior to a horse's sale at public auction whereby the vendor agrees to retain a percentage ownership interest in the horse in the event that the horse is purchased by that prospective purchaser, such that the purchase price payable by the purchaser is reduced by the commensurate percentage, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7(B) and 7(C).

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

RULE 8:

Assistance:

A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any Rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.

EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Assisting a breach is unacceptable conduct, like aiding and abetting in the criminal context.

ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTIONS UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Goffs fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

1 Clare Reffin*, barrister, One Essex Court³ (based in Britain)

3 Eoghan Cole*, barrister⁴ (based in Ireland)

³Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oeclaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin> : email teamb@oeclaw.co.uk, or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

⁴Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie or telephone 01 871 7512
* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

CIVIL LIABILITIES AND CRIMINAL OFFENCES ARISING FROM MISCONDUCT

Civil Liabilities

Participants should be aware of the potential financial consequences of misconduct of the type against which this Code is directed. In simple terms, Agents receiving bribes, Luck Money or rewards beyond what their Principal has agreed to pay them, may well be liable to pay over that money to their Principal. Those making the improper payments may also be liable for the amount of the payment. In both cases, this is regardless of whether the Principal can show they have suffered any loss.

The following example addresses the example of bribery of an Agent and explains the potential civil liabilities. The example assumes the issues can be proved to the relevant standards, such as dishonesty, where required.

An Agent, with the assistance of a Trainer who introduces the parties and attends the meetings, seeks and obtains a bribe from a Vendor of a horse to purchase the horse on behalf of the Principal at an inflated price.

The Agent will be liable for the Principal's losses as regards the purchase, including any over-value.

The Agent will be liable to account to (i.e. pay, in simple terms) the Principal the amount of the bribe, regardless of whether or not the Principal can prove a loss.

The Trainer will be liable for dishonest assistance and so liable to compensate the Principal for any losses, jointly with the Agent. If they have received part of the bribe or the proceeds of it, or other financial benefit, they may be liable to account for this also (whether or not the Principal can show a loss).

The Vendor will be liable for losses suffered by the Principal. Alternatively, the Vendor will be liable **for the amount of the bribe in question**, whether or not the Principal has suffered any loss. The payment of a bribe will likely also permit the relevant contract to be unwound, if a private sale.

It is **not** necessary to prove against the Vendor any dishonesty, intent to corrupt or actual corruption of the Agent. The Vendor may also be liable for the amount of the bribe even if this was only promised, but not paid.

Third parties knowingly receiving money improperly paid in breach of duty may be liable to the Principal in the amount received, e.g. if the Agent passed some of the bribe money to an employee. Those dealing with monies which are the proceeds of crime, which would include a bribe falling within the Bribery Act, see below, as the example might well, would also be potentially committing offences under the Proceeds of Crime Act: see below.

Criminal Offences

The following are potential criminal offences which may be committed as regards the types of misconduct against which this Code is directed.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

A. England & Wales⁵

Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor, it may be a criminal offence under the Fraud Act 2006 s. 1(2) if he fails to disclose the gain to the principal or abuses his position acting for the principal and, at the relevant time, is dishonest.
2. A person may be guilty of a substantive offence of fraud where he acts in joint enterprise with another; or of conspiracy to commit fraud under the Criminal Law Act 1977; or of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud where he has conspired with another.

Collusive Bidding-Up

3. If an agent and or a vendor rigs the bidding process by engaging other individuals to enter bids in order to push up the price that the purchaser will ultimately pay, they will have acted dishonestly and in order to make a gain - the vendor by a higher purchase price and the agent by a higher percentage commission. All individuals involved in this agreement may be guilty of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud. They may also have committed offences under fair trading legislation.

Bribery Offences

4. Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the Fraud Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Bribery Act 2010.
 - i. It is an offence under s.1 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to offer, promise or give a financial advantage to another person intending that it will induce the person to perform improperly a relevant function or activity or reward the person for improper performance.
 - ii. It is an offence under s.2 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to request, agree to receive or accept a financial advantage from another person and intend that, in consequence, a relevant function or activity should be performed improperly whether by himself or another person.

⁵This section contains a statement of the law of England & Wales. Participants should take appropriate advice as to the law in other jurisdictions within the UK.

Money Laundering Offences

5. There are three substantive money laundering offences under sections 327, 328 and 329 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 relating, in general terms, to the acquisition, retention, use or control of criminal property. Property is criminal if it constitutes or represents a person's benefit from criminal conduct and the person knows or suspects that it constitutes or represents such a benefit.

Tax Evasion Offences

6. Where a person seeks to deprive the revenue of money to which it is entitled, there are a number of offences under which he can be charged. It may be a fraud by misrepresentation, fraudulent evasion of income tax or, in the most serious cases, a charge under the common law of cheating the public revenue. There are additional offences which may be committed by a company or sole trader.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Criminal Penalties - England & Wales

The following summarises the penalties for the offences set out above:

The maximum sentence for the offences of bribery, fraud and conspiracy to defraud is 10 years imprisonment. The maximum sentence for money laundering is 14 years imprisonment and, for fraudulent evasion of income tax, 7 years. The maximum sentence for a cheat on the public revenue is life imprisonment (although the range in the Sentencing Guidelines spans 3 – 17 years imprisonment).

The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 1 of the Criminal Law Act 1977 will be the same as for the substantive offence.

On conviction, a person will be liable to confiscation proceedings under part 2 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002. These proceedings may result in the court depriving the person of the benefit they have gained from the criminal conduct. Failure to pay a confiscation order can result in an additional term of imprisonment.

B. Republic of Ireland⁶

Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor then he or she may be guilty of the offence of making a gain or causing a loss by deception under section 6(1) of the Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) Act 2001 (the **"2001 Act"**) if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception induces another to do or refrain from doing an act.
2. The 2001 Act also contains an offence of obtaining services by deception under section 7, whereby, a person is guilty of an offence if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception obtains services from another. A person obtains services from another where the other is induced to confer a benefit on some person by doing some act, or causing or permitting some act to be done, on the understanding that the benefit has been or will be paid for.

⁶This section contains a statement of the law of the Republic of Ireland.

Bribery/Corruption Offences

Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the 2001 Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (the **"2018 Act"**).

3. Section 5 of the 2018 Act provides for offences of active and passive corruption which are similar to the bribery offences in the UK Bribery Act 2010. Under section 5(1), a person who either directly or indirectly by himself or herself or with another person (a) corruptly offers, or (b) corruptly gives or agrees to give, a gift, consideration or advantage to a person as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business shall be guilty of an offence. "Corruptly" is defined in the 2018 Act as "(a) by means of making a false or misleading statement, (b) by means of withholding, concealing, altering or destroying a document or other information, or (c) by other means".

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

4. Section 5(2) of the 2018 Act then provides for an offence whereby a person who, either directly or indirectly, by himself or herself or with another person corruptly requests, accepts or obtains, or agrees to accept, for himself or herself or for any other person, a gift, consideration or advantage as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business.

Money Laundering Offences

5. The Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) Act 2010 (the **"2010 Act"**) includes an offence under section 7 of money laundering occurring within Ireland. A person commits this offence if the person engages in any of the following acts in relation to property that is the proceeds of criminal conduct: (i) concealing or disguising the true nature, source, location, disposition, movement or ownership of the property, or any rights relating to the property; (ii) converting, transferring, handling, acquiring, possessing or using the property; (iii) removing the property from, or bringing the property into, Ireland.

The "proceeds of criminal conduct" is defined as any property that is derived from or obtained through criminal conduct, whether directly or indirectly, or in whole or in part, and whether that criminal conduct occurs before, on or after the commencement of the relevant part of the 2010 Act. "Criminal conduct" is defined as conduct that constitutes an offence, conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that constitutes an offence under the law of the place and would constitute an offence if it were to occur in Ireland or conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that would constitute an offence under section 5 (1) or 6 (1) of the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 if it were to occur in Ireland and the person or official, as the case may be, concerned doing the act, or making the omission, concerned in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business is a foreign official within the meaning of that Act".

6. Money laundering which occurs outside Ireland is also an offence in Ireland (section 8 of the 2010 Act) under certain circumstances, most notably where the conduct constitutes an offence under the law of that place and the person is an individual who is a citizen of Ireland or ordinarily resident in Ireland, or a body corporate established under the law of Ireland or a company registered under the Irish Companies Acts.
7. Attempting to commit the offence under section 7 of the 2010 Act from a place outside Ireland is also an offence (section 9 of the 2010 Act). Aiding, abetting, counselling or procuring the commission of an offence under section 7 by a person in a place outside Ireland is an offence under section 10 of the 2010 Act.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Tax Evasion Offences

8. The individual fraudulent evasion of tax or fraudulent evasion of tax with any other person or facilitating the fraudulent evasion of tax are offences under section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997.

Conspiracy

9. Section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 provides for an offence of conspiracy. Under section 71(1) a person who conspires, whether in Ireland or elsewhere, with one or more persons to do an act (a) in Ireland that constitutes a serious offence, or (b) in a place outside Ireland that constitutes a serious offence under the law of that place and which would, if done in Ireland, constitute a serious offence, is guilty of an offence irrespective of whether such act actually takes place or not. A serious offence is defined as one for which a person may be punished by imprisonment for a term of 4 years or more.

Criminal Penalties - Republic of Ireland

- The maximum sentence under section 6 and 7 of the 2001 Act, section 6 of the 2018 Act and section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 is 5 years. The maximum sentence under sections 7 – 10 of the 2010 Act is 14 years.
- The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 will be the same as for the substantive offence.
- A person may be subject to a confiscation order even in the absence of a criminal conviction under the Proceeds of Crime Act 1996 in circumstances where the applicant (either the Revenue, a member of an Garda Síochána or the Criminal Assets Bureau) has reasonable grounds for suspecting that the property, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, constitutes the proceeds of crime and the value of the assets exceeds €5000.

Tattersalls ONLINE

MONTHLY ONLINE SALES

**ALL
GAVEL.
NO
TRAVEL.**

COST EFFECTIVE

No transport costs
No staff & sales expenses
Entry Fee from **£160 + VAT**

LOW COMMISSION

5% Vendor Commission on Sold Lots
0% Commission on Lots Not Sold

NO BUYERS PREMIUMS

**SAFE AND
SECURE TRANSACTIONS**

No hidden fees or commissions
Secure platform

GLOBAL REACH & PARTICIPATION

Registered bidders
from over **30** countries

EFFICIENT & EASY TO USE



SCAN HERE FOR
MORE INFORMATION

Contact: **Katherine Sheridan** T: +44 1638 665931

E: tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com

www.tattersallsonline.com

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CONSIGNORS

Ash Hill House, Ireland (W. J. O'Doherty)	20 G. (2019) De Temps En Temps (IRE) ... CTY C 66
Ballybawn Stables, Ireland (R. P. Rath)	14 G. (2020) Anunnaki (IRE) CTY C 62
Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)	27 F. (2020) Pure Seduction (IRE) CTY B 80
Briardale Equestrian Ltd (J. Teal)	23 G. (2020) Kdeux Saint Fray (FR) CTY C 67
Charlestown Racing, Ireland (C. Murphy)	7F. (2020) Treadonmydreams (IRE) CTY C 58
Churchlands Stables, Ireland (W. J. Codd)	11 F. (2020) Princess Keri (IRE) CTY B 78 26 F. (2020) Ballyhiho (IRE) CTY B 79
G & T Racing (T. Ellis)	3 G. (2020) Rocket Rufus (IRE) CTY B 73
Galgystown Stables, Ireland (P. M. Power)	18 F. (2020) Wings And Wands (IRE) CTY C 64
Granary Stables (S. Drinkwater)	2 G. (2020) Tackletommywoowoo (IRE) CTY D 48
Grange Stables, Ireland (P. Flood)	31 G. (2020) French Emperor (FR) CTY D 46
Grottowell Stables, Ireland (G. O'Loughlin)	19 G. (2020) Cahier's Den (IRE) CTY C 65
Kingsfield Stud (P. E. Turley)	13 F. (2020) Windsor Wife (IRE) CTY C 61
Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)	28 M. (2019) Simple Times (IRE) CTY B 81
Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)	9 G. (2020) Tom Desjy (FR) CTY C 59
Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)	1 G. (2019) Reliance Kid (FR) CTY A 86 10 G. (2020) Sober Glory (IRE) CTY A 87 16 G. (2020) Another High Five (IRE) CTY A 88 25 G. (2020) A Perfect Day (IRE) CTY A 89
Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)	5 G. (2020) Tiptoptim (IRE) CTY A 90 22 G. (2020) American Jukebox (IRE) CTY A 91
Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)	6 F. (2020) No Flies On Her (IRE) CTY A 92 17 G. (2020) Kadjar des Mottes (FR) CTY A 93 24 F. (2020) Hard Dealt (IRE) CTY A 94
Newlands Farm (S. R. B. Crawford)	12 G. (2020) Marlacoo (IRE) CTY C 60
Redbridge Stables, Ireland (M. R. Murphy)	15 G. (2020) Kiwi Rush (IRE) CTY C 63
Rob James Racing, Ireland	8 G. (2020) Moon Over America (IRE) CTY B 76
Station Yard	4 G. (2019) Power of The Sea (IRE) CTY B 74 21 G. (2020) Glancing Hill (GB) CTY B 75
Sunnyside Stables (J. Hosgood)	29 G. (2019) Special John (IRE) CTY C 68
Thorne Farm (T. Dennis)	30 G. (2020) Kingston Gent (IRE) CTY C 69
Treehouse Stables, Ireland (A. Donoghue)	32 M. (2019) High As Hope (IRE) CTY D 47

INDEX TO NAMED HORSES

A Perfect Day (IRE)	25	Marlacoo (IRE)	12
American Jukebox (IRE)	22	Moon Over America (IRE)	8
Another High Five (IRE)	16	No Flies On Her (IRE)	6
Anunnaki (IRE)	14	Power of The Sea (IRE)	4
Ballyhiho (IRE)	26	Princess Keri (IRE)	11
Cahier's Den (IRE)	19	Pure Seduction (IRE)	27
De Temps En Temps (IRE)	20	Reliance Kid (FR)	1
French Emperor (FR)	31	Rocket Rufus (IRE)	3
Glancing Hill (GB)	21	Simple Times (IRE)	28
Hard Dealt (IRE)	24	Sober Glory (IRE)	10
High As Hope (IRE)	32	Special John (IRE)	29
Kadjar des Mottes (FR)	17	Tackletommywoowoo (IRE)	2
Kdeux Saint Fray (FR)	23	Tiptoptim (IRE)	5
Kingston Gent (IRE)	30	Tom Desjy (FR)	9
Kiwi Rush (IRE)	15	Treadonmydreams (IRE)	7
		Windsor Wife (IRE)	13
		Wings And Wands (IRE)	18

INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS

By Affinisea (IRE)

G. (2019) Gaybrook (IRE) 4

By Balko (FR)

G. (2020) Sauves La Reine (FR) 17

By Clovis du Berlais (FR)

G. (2020) Modigliana (FR) 31

By Court Cave (IRE)

G. (2019) Poppy Come Running (IRE) 20

By Doyen (IRE)

F. (2020) Windsor Higgins (IRE) 13

By Elusive Pimpernel (USA)

G. (2020) Blackberry Lass (IRE) 2

By Idaho (IRE)

G. (2020) Caballo Sin Nombre (IRE) .. 19

By Jet Away (GB)

G. (2020) Wells Lady (IRE) 3

By Jukebox Jury (IRE)

G. (2020) American Jennie (IRE) 22

F. (2020) Merry Tess (IRE) 26

By Kingston Hill (GB)

G. (2020) Lady Kasora (IRE) 30

By Mahler (GB)

G. (2020) Don't Forsit (IRE) 15

By Malinas (GER)

G. (2020) Give Me High Five (GB) 16

By Masked Marvel (GB)

G. (2020) Magic Saintfray (FR) 23

By Mount Nelson (GB)

G. (2020) Lady Perella (GB) 5

G. (2020) Milan's Fingal (IRE) 10

F. (2020) Onest (GB) 27

By My Dream Boat (IRE)

G. (2020) Hollygrove (IRE) 14

By Passing Glance (GB)

G. (2020) Love of Tara (GB) 21

By Reliable Man (GB)

G. (2019) Democratie (FR) 1

By Sea Moon (GB)

G. (2020) Academy Miss (IRE) 8

By Sholokhov (IRE)

M. (2019) Grange Gold (IRE) 28

By Soldier of Fortune (IRE)

M. (2019) Hester's Way (IRE) 32

G. (2019) Royal Choice (IRE) 29

F. (2020) Zalda (GB) 6

By Walk In The Park (IRE)

F. (2020) Burkes Lady (IRE) 11

F. (2020) Princess Bella (IRE) 24

By Westerner (GB)

G. (2020) Wyndham Rose (IRE) 25

By Wings of Eagles (FR)

F. (2020) On The Prairie (IRE) 18

G. (2020) Sally Knox (IRE) 12

By Yeats (IRE)

F. (2020) Turn Turk (IRE) 7

By Zanzibari (USA)

G. (2020) Kassadame (FR) 9

INDEX TO DAMS

Academy Miss (IRE)	8	Magic Saintfray (FR).....	23
American Jennie (IRE).....	22	Merry Tess (IRE)	26
Blackberry Lass (IRE)	2	Milan's Fingal (IRE)	10
Burkes Lady (IRE).....	11	Modigliana (FR)	31
Caballo Sin Nombre (IRE)	19	On The Prairie (IRE).....	18
Democratie (FR)	1	Onest (GB)	27
Don't Forsit (IRE)	15	Poppy Come Running (IRE)	20
Gaybrook (IRE)	4	Princess Bella (IRE)	24
Give Me High Five (GB).....	16	Royal Choice (IRE).....	29
Grange Gold (IRE)	28	Sally Knox (IRE)	12
Hester's Way (IRE)	32	Sauves La Reine (FR).....	17
Hollygrove (IRE).....	14	Turn Turk (IRE).....	7
Kassadame (FR).....	9	Wells Lady (IRE).....	3
Lady Kasora (IRE)	30	Windsor Higgins (IRE).....	13
Lady Perella (GB)	5	Wyndham Rose (IRE).....	25
Love of Tara (GB)	21	Zalda (GB).....	6

STALLION REFERENCE

AFFINISEA (IRE), Brown horse, 2011, by Sea The Stars (IRE), out of Affianced (IRE), by Erins Isle. Won 1 race, value £8305, at 4, over 1 mile 4 furlongs. Retired to stud in 2017, and sire of 20 winners, of 30 races, and £360,817; including **AVAKATE (IRE)** (Brian Boru (GB), Henrietta Knight Mares' NH Flat Race, **L.**), **ONLY BY NIGHT (IRE)** (Getaway (GER), Coolmore EBF Mares INH Flat Race, **L.**), **Affordale Fury (IRE)** (Choisir (AUS), 2nd War of Attrition Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **IFIWEREARICHMAN (IRE)** (Montjeu (IRE), 4th Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **ROMEO MAGICO (IRE)** (Stowaway (GB)), **SUPPORT ACT (IRE)** (Buckskin (FR)), **ANNO POWER (IRE)** (Stowaway (GB)), **HOLLYGROVE CHA CHA (IRE)** (Indian Danehill (IRE)), **PROPHESIA (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB)), **CLASSIC ANTHEM (IRE)** (Beat All (USA)), **EITHER OR (IRE)** (Shirocco (GER)), **ROSSBRIDGE (IRE)** (Clerkenwell (USA)), **BLUEY (IRE)** (Brian Boru (GB)), **LAKEFIELD FLYER (IRE)** (Milan (GB)), **BUT WHAT (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB)), **SIXMILEBRIDGE (IRE)** (Haatef (USA)), **COCO KOLADA (IRE)** (Stowaway (GB)), **TRAMUNTANA (IRE)** (Halling (USA)), etc.

BALKO (FR), Bay horse, 2001, by Pistolet Bleu (IRE), out of Ella Royale (FR), by Royal Charter (FR). Won 9 races under NH rules, value £286,223, Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Georges de Talhouet Roy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Duc d'Anjou Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Dawn Run Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, also placed second in Prix Fleuret Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Stanley Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and fourth in Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2007, and sire of 238 winners, of 760 races, and £16,425,307; including **LE PATRON (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Henry VIII Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **LE LISTRAC (FR)** (Poliglote (GB), Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, **Gr.1**), **BALKO DES FLOS (FR)** (Garde Royale, Festival Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**, Galway Plate Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **GITANE DU BERLAIS (FR)** (Simon du Desert (FR), Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **KENTUCKY WOOD (FR)** (Laveron (GB), Prix Jean Stern Chase, **Gr.2**), **VISION DES FLOS (FR)** (Turgeon (USA), National Spirit Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DEFIT D'ESTRUAL (FR)** (Le Fou (IRE), Steeplechase di Italia M Argenton Chase, **Gr.2**, Premio Ezio Vanoni Chase, **Gr.2**), **KARRE D'AS (FR)** (Maresca Sorrento (FR), Prix Fleuret Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix Duc d'Anjou Chase, **Gr.3**), **SAINT DAVY (FR)** (Poliglote (GB), Heroes Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **INE ANJOU (FR)** (Ballingarry (IRE), Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **D'JANGO (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), P. du Pres. de la Republique H. Chase, **Gr.3**), **ECBATANE (FR)** (Akarad (FR), Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, **Gr.3**), **BALKAN DU PECOS (FR)** (Panoramic, Prix du President de la Republique Chase, **Gr.3**), **MICHTO (FR)** (Saint Preuil (FR), Prix La Perichole Chase, **Gr.3**), etc.

CLOVIS DU BERLAIS (FR), Bay horse, 2011, by King's Theatre (IRE), out of Kenza du Berlais (FR), by Kahyasi. Won 2 races under NH rules, value £155,961, also placed second in Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Questarabad Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and third in Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2017, and sire of 25 winners, of 41 races, and £678,988; including **Calliandra (FR)** (Villez (USA), 3rd Prix General de Rougemont Hcp Hurdle, **L.**), **Mollys Mango (GB)** (Stowaway (GB), 3rd Coolmore EBF Mares INH Flat Race, **L.**), **SWEET DAVID (GB)** (Sulamani (IRE), 4th Prix La Perichole Chase, **Gr.3**), **HESPERIA (FR)** (Gentlewave (IRE), 4th Prix Virelan Hurdle, **L.**), **BAGHEERA GINGE (GB)** (Traditionally (USA)), **REGAL RENAISSANCE (GB)** (Saint des Saints (FR)), **EDITION ORIGINALE (FR)** (Lucarno (USA)), **KLOVIS DES MOTTES (FR)** (Robin des Champs (FR)), **GITCHE GUMEE (GB)** (Presenting (GB)), **CLOVIS ISLAND (GB)** (Heron Island (IRE)), **CLOVIS BOY (GB)** (Astarabad (USA)), etc.

COURT CAVE (IRE), Bay horse, 2001, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Wemyss Bight (GB), by Dancing Brave (USA). Unraced. Retired to stud in 2004, and sire of 214 winners, of 664 races, and £7,516,281; including **CITY ISLAND (IRE)** (Un Desperado (FR), Neptune Investment Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **WILLOUGHBY COURT (IRE)** (Dabali (IRE), Neptune Investment Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **JPR ONE (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Lightning Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **HURRICANE GEORGIE (IRE)** (Snurge, Midland National Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **CALL ME LYREEN (IRE)** (Dilshaan (GB), Liffey Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Fishery Lane Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **COURT MAID (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Porterstown H. Chase, **Gr.2**), **CLONDAW CAITLIN (IRE)** (Flemensfirth (USA), Kelso Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **MISTER WHITAKER (IRE)** (Le Bavard (FR), Silver Trophy Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **COURT MINSTREL (IRE)** (Orchestra, Scottish Champion Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CHAMPION COURT (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Silver Trophy Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, Dipper Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, Hyde Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

STALLION REFERENCE

DOYEN (IRE), Bay horse, 2000, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Moon Cactus, by Kris. Champion older horse in Europe in 2004. Won 5 races, value £708,623, at 3 and 4, over 1 mile 4 furlongs, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lys, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Coupe des Trois Ans, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**, also placed second in Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1** and Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 314 winners, of 936 races, and £12,036,076; including **BANBRIDGE (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Drogheda Champion Chase, **Gr.1**, Manifesto Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **CAPTAIN TEAGUE (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Challow Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BEACON EDGE (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **BATTLEOVERDOYEN (IRE)** (Sillery (USA), Fort Leney Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **TURFDONNA (GER)** (Big Shuffle (USA), Preis der Diana - German Oaks, **Gr.1**), **KILBEG KING (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Ballymore Eustace Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **FLORIDA DREAMS (IRE)** (Big Shuffle (USA), Aintree Champion Open N.H. Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **MAGIC DAZE (IRE)** (Gamut (IRE), Black Hills Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **BALLYSHANNON ROSE (IRE)** (Doyoun, Coolmore Mares Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **BOTANI (IRE)** (Golan (IRE), Easter Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **HURRICANE HARVEY (GB)** (Lahib (USA), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **ANDY DUFRESNE (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **WILD CHIEF (GER)** (Acatenango (GER), Grosser AudiQ7 Zentrums Meilen Trophy, **Gr.2**), **GOLDEN DOYEN (GER)** (Rienzi (EG), Prestbury Juvenile Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **VALDEZ (GB)** (Niniski (USA), Lightning Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), etc.

ELUSIVE PIMPERNEL (USA), Bay or Brown horse, 2007, by Elusive Quality (USA), out of Cara Fantasy (IRE), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Won 3 races, value £151,356, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, Craven Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Acomb Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3** and third in Earl of Sefton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2012, and sire of 77 winners, of 212 races, and £2,370,484; including **THEDEVILSCOACHMAN (IRE)** (Selkirk (USA), Boyne Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **JUNGLE JUNCTION (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB), Greenogue Novice Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **COEUR SUBLIME (IRE)** (Lomitas (GB), WKD Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **EX PATRIOT (IRE)** (Mark of Esteem (IRE), Shamrock Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **EXIT POLL (IRE)** (Mark of Esteem (IRE), Kilbegnet Novice Chase, **Gr.3**), **SOVIET PIMPERNEL (IRE)** (Soviet Star (USA), Limerick Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **ELEGANT POSE (IRE)** (Unfuwain (USA), Garnet Stakes, **L.**), **ELUSIVE BEAUTY (IRE)** (Intikhab (USA), Eternal Stakes, **L.**), **Elusive Belle (IRE)** (Soviet Star (USA), 3rd Wayward Lad Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **Cusp of Carabelli (IRE)** (Exit To Nowhere (USA), 3rd Boylesports Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), etc.

IDAHO (IRE), Bay horse, 2013, by Galileo (IRE), out of Hveger (AUS), by Danehill (USA). Jt 4th top rated 3yr old colt in Ireland in 2016. Won 4 races, value £1,196,474, at 2 to 5, from 1 mile to 1 mile 5½ furlongs, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Ormonde Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and third in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Lonsdale Cup, York, **Gr.2** and Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2019, and sire of 1 winner, of 1 race, and £2,538; including **RABBIT IDAHO (IRE)** (Bach (IRE)).

JET AWAY (GB), Bay horse, 2007, by Cape Cross (IRE), out of Kalima (GB), by Kahyasi. Won 8 races, value £292,959, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, Easter Cup, Caulfield, **Gr.3**, Festival Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, also placed second in Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3**, Tapster Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, third in Pontefract Castle Stakes, Pontefract, **L.** and fourth in BMW Caulfield Cup, Caulfield, **Gr.1** and York Stakes, York, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of 64 winners, of 146 races, and £1,636,578; including **BRANDY LOVE (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), EBF Mares Novice Final Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **COOL JET (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Supreme Hurdle, **L.**, Green Pastures Hurdle, **L.**), **SPACE TOURIST (IRE)** (Kayf Tara (GB), Cailin Alainn Hurdle, **L.**), **Three Card Brag (IRE)** (Strong Gale, 3rd Ellier Champion Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **Outback Flyer (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), 2nd Brandon Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Snake Roll (IRE)** (Gamut (IRE), 3rd Kelso Premier Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Rhaenyra (IRE)** (Snurge, 2nd Liss a Paoraigh EBF Mares Flat Race, **Gr.3**), **Jet of Magic (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB), 3rd Heroes Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **The Hero Next Door (IRE)** (Mtoto, 2nd Carolina Cup Hurdle, **L.**, Supreme Hurdle, **L.**, Foxbrook Champion Hurdle, **L.**), **Gordon's Jet (IRE)** (Alderbrook (GB), 2nd David Semmes Memorial Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), etc.

STALLION REFERENCE

JUKEBOX JURY (IRE), Grey horse, 2006, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Mare Aux Fees (GB), by Kenmare (FR). Won 9 races, value £857,187, at 2 to 5, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs, Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Royal Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergerlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3**, Fred Archer Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**. Retired to stud in 2013, and sire of 160 winners, of 470 races, and £6,019,935; including **IL ETAIT TEMPS (FR)** (Dom Alco (FR), Colliers Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Manifesto Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Brave Inca Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PRINCESS ZOE (GER)** (Tiger Hill (IRE), Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**), **STUKE (GER)** (House Rules (USA), Gran Corsa Siepi di Merano Hurdle, **Gr.1**, G. Corsa di Siepi di Italia Aimò Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **FARCLAS (FR)** (Seattle Dancer (USA), Triumph Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **TRUE TIGER (FR)** (Zinaad (GB), Prix Leon Olry-Roederer Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **JUKEBOX JIVE (FR)** (Sinnar (IRE), Tara Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **O'JUKE (FR)** (Peintre Celebre (USA), Premio St Leger Italiano, **Gr.3**), **WIESENBAACH (GB)** (Tiger Hill (IRE), Premio Guido Berardelli, **Gr.3**), **NANIA (GER)** (Monsun (GER), GP Volkswagen Automobile Hannover/Region, **L.**), **SAMOA (GER)** (Lord of England (GER), Silbernes Band der Ruhr, **L.**), **MEMPHIS (GER)** (Lomitas (GB), Hoppegartener Steher-Preis, **L.**), **NOA LEA (GER)** (Makfi (GB), Langer Hamburger, **L.**), **DARING LIGHT (GER)** (Areion (GER), Taxi4Horses - Hannoverischer Stutenpreis, **L.**), **SANTA RITA (ITY)** (Act One (GB), Premio Regione Toscana, **L.**), **ARKTIS (GER)** (Acatenango (GER), Taxi 4 Horses Fillies Trophy, **L.**), **KLUNGEL (GER)** (Dai Jin (GB), BAU Mannheim Steher Cup, **L.**), etc.

KINGSTON HILL (GB), Grey/Roan horse, 2011, by Mastercraftsman (IRE), out of Audacieuse (GB), by Rainbow Quest (USA). Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2014. Won 4 races, value £1,104,278, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Autumn Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2016, and sire of 53 winners, of 134 races, and £1,083,959; including **NO LOOKING BACK (IRE)** (Luso (GB), Limerick Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Shinji (IRE)** (King's Best (USA), 3rd Belfair Standard Open NH Flat Race, **L.**), **KINGS HILL (IRE)** (Arakan (USA), 4th Killashee Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **GREYSFUL STORM (IRE)** (Montjeu (IRE), 4th Chester Stakes, **L.**), **BELADOR (SPA)** (Kingmambo (USA)), **GALADOR (IRE)** (Mr Greeley (USA)), **IRISH HILL (GER)** (Monsun (GER)), **KINGSTON LILLY (IRE)** (Muhtathir (GB)), **CERANAVOLTA (IRE)** (Priolo (USA)), **LA MAL AMADA (SPA)** (Galileo (IRE)), **MY GIFT TO YOU (IRE)** (Presenting (GB)), etc.

MAHLER (GB), Bay horse, 2004, by Galileo (IRE), out of Rainbow Goddess (GB), by Rainbow Quest (USA). Won 3 races, value £322,570, at 3, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 2 miles, Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, also placed second in St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1** and third in Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2009, and sire of 296 winners, of 747 races, and £8,838,443; including **THE REAL WHACKER (IRE)** (Witness Box (USA), Brown Advisory Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **THE BIG DOG (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), Munster National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **ORNUA (IRE)** (Broken Hearted, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **JOURNEY WITH ME (IRE)** (Bob's Return (IRE), Mcinerney Properties Fairyhouse Chase, **Gr.2**), **AMERICAN MIKE (IRE)** (Lord Americo, Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **SHANAGH BOB (IRE)** (Exit To Nowhere (USA), Bristol Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CHURCHSTONEWARRIOR (IRE)** (Westerner (GB), Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **MAHLER MISSION (IRE)** (Turtle Island (IRE), River Don Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **MANOFTHEMOUNTAIN (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Silver Trophy Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **CHRIS'S DREAM (IRE)** (Silver Patriarch (IRE), Red Mills Chase, **Gr.2**, Troytown Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **ANNIE MC (IRE)** (Classic Cliche (IRE), EBF Mares Only N.H. Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **GLEN FORSA (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Kingmaker Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **SUTTON PLACE (IRE)** (Good Thyme (USA), Boyne Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

MALINAS (GER), Bay horse, 2001, by Lomitas (GB), out of Majoritat (GER), by Königsstuhl (GER). Won 2 races, value £173,011, at 3, from 1 mile 2½ furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, Oppenheim Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, G. P. der Stadtparkasse Dortmund, Dortmund, **L.** and third in Rheinland-Pokal, Cologne, **Gr.1** (twice) and G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 199 winners, of 529 races, and £8,611,407; including **MASTER MCSHEE (GB)** (Oscar (IRE), Faugheen Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **DYSART ENOS (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Aintree Mares

STALLION REFERENCE

NH Flat Race, **Gr.2**, **MISTER MALARKY (GB)** (Teenoso (USA), Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, **MEDINAS (FR)** (Sicyos (USA), Long Distance Hurdle, **Gr.2**, **TOUCH THE EDEN (FR)** (Sleeping Car (FR), Hugh McMahon Mem. Novice Chase, **Gr.2**, **BLACK THUNDER (FR)** (Subotica (FR), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, **UNION DUES (FR)** (Smadoun (FR), Future Champions Flat Race, **Gr.2**, **BROADWAY BOY (IRE)** (King's Theatre (IRE), December Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**, **MALINA GIRL (IRE)** (Westerner (GB), Jewson Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**, **MALYSTIC (GB)** (Vettori (IRE), Scotty Brand Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**, **MIGHTY THUNDER (GB)** (Turtle Island (IRE), Scottish Grand National Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**, **HARAMBE (GB)** (Definite Article (GB), Greatwood H. Hurdle, **Gr.3**, **MALI BORGIA (FR)** (Esprit du Nord (USA), Prix Robert de Clermont Tonnerre Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix Morgex Chase, **Gr.3**, **LE BEL ANJOU (FR)** (Darshaan, Grand Prix de la Ville de Nice Chase, **Gr.3**, **MATER MATUTA (FR)** (Port Etienne (FR), Prix Sytja Mares Chase, **Gr.3**, etc.

MASKED MARVEL (GB), Bay horse, 2008, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Waldmark (GER), by Mark of Esteem (IRE). Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2011. Won 4 races, value £421,816, at 2 and 3, from 1 mile to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Bahrain Trophy, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Cocked Hat Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, also placed second in APN Outdoor Craven Plate, Randwick, **Gr.3** and third in Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1** and Bacardi Hill Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of 100 winners, of 226 races, and £6,387,164; including **TEAHUPOO (FR)** (Sassanian (USA), Tipperkevin Stayers Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Stayers' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Hatton's Grace Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice)), **SEL JEM (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Grand Steeplechase de Paris, **Gr.1**), **KALIF DU BERLAIS (FR)** (Poliglote (GB), Adonis Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.2**, **MASKADA (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Tim Duggan Memorial Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, **HELTENHAM (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Greatwood Gold Cup Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**, **MARVEL DE CERISY (FR)** (Medaaly (GB), Grand Prix de la Ville de Nice Chase, **Gr.3**, **JUNTA MARVEL (FR)** (Robin des Champs (FR), Liss a Paoraigh EBF Mares Flat Race, **Gr.3**, **LA DANZA (FR)** (Voix du Nord (FR), Prix Journaliste Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix Morgex Chase, **Gr.3**, **OLYMPIC STORY (FR)** (Kapparde (FR), Prix Girofla Hurdle, **L.**), **TRAVEL DE BELAIR (FR)** (Tremolino (USA), Gd Steeplechase X Country Fontainebleau, **L.**), **BRIAC D'ECAL (FR)** (Polish Precedent (USA), Grand Steeple Chase de Craon, **L.**), **ITAL CONTI (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Prix Francois de Poncins Hurdle, **L.**), **MAGIC MARVEL (FR)** (Sagamix (FR), Prix Philippe Menager Chase, **L.**), etc.

MOUNT NELSON (GB), Bay horse, 2004, by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE), out of Independence (GB), by Selkirk (USA). Jt 4th top rated 2yr old in Europe in 2006. Won 3 races, value £459,137, at 2 to 4, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Critérium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, also placed third in Arlington Million Stakes, Arlington, **Gr.1** and Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, Chantilly, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2009, and sire of **PURE NELSON (ARG)** (Pure Prize (USA), Gran Premio 25 de Mayo, **Gr.1**), **ENTROPIA (ARG)** (Editor's Note (USA), Gran Premio Criadores, **Gr.1**), **PENHILL (GB)** (High Chaparral (IRE), World Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LIBRISA BREEZE (GB)** (Linamix (FR), QIPCO British Champions Sprint Stakes, **Gr.1**), **DATO (GB)** (Grand Slam (USA), Carl Jaspers Preis, **Gr.2**), **TIMELESS CALL (ARG)** (Lode (USA), Clasico Vicente L Casares, **Gr.2**), **HIGHLANDS QUEEN (FR)** (Polish Precedent (USA), Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**), **BOSCACCIO (GER)** (Medicean (GB), Oppenheim Union-Rennen, **Gr.2**), **BERKSHIRE (IRE)** (Dr Devious (IRE), Royal Lodge Stakes, **Gr.2**), **SPIRIT OF NELSON (IRE)** (Invincible Spirit (IRE), Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**), **YULONG GOLD FAIRY (GB)** (Dutch Art (GB), Concorde Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice)), **ISKRA (GB)** (Bartok (IRE), Istanbul Trophy, **Gr.3**), **HAVINGAGOODTIME (GB)** (Zamindar (USA), Junior Fillies' Juvenile Hcp Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **PURR ALONG (GB)** (Mountain Cat (USA), Ridgewood Pearl Stakes, **Gr.3**, Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**), **EMERALD STAR (GB)** (Caerleon (USA), Chartwell Fillies Stakes, **Gr.3**), etc.

MY DREAM BOAT (IRE), Bay horse, 2012, by Lord Shanakill (USA), out of Betty Burke (GB), by Choisir (AUS). Won 6 races, value £712,975, at 3 and 4, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, Prince of Wales's Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Gordon Richards Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**, Prix Perth, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix du Ranelagh, Chantilly, **L.**, also placed second in Aston Park Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3** and third in Gordon Richards Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2018, and sire of 1 winner, of 1 race, and £27,922; including **AEROS LUCK (IRE)** (Broadway Flyer (USA)).

STALLION REFERENCE

PASSING GLANCE (GB), Brown horse, 1999, by Polar Falcon (USA), out of Spurred (USA), by Robellino (USA). Won 7 races, value £224,595, at 2 to 5, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 1 furlong, Darley Oettingen-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, Diomed Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.3**, Sovereign Stakes, Salisbury, **L.**, also placed second in Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2** and On The House Stakes, Goodwood, **L.** Retired to stud in 2005, and sire of 103 winners, of 351 races, and £5,674,480; including **STRONG LEADER (GB)** (Westerner (GB), Liverpool Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MILLERS BANK (GB)** (Karinga Bay, Manifesto Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **DASHEL DRASHER (GB)** (Nomadic Way (USA), Ascot Chase, **Gr.1**), **SIDE GLANCE (GB)** (Averti (IRE), Longines LKS Mackinnon Stakes, **Gr.1**), **FOUNTAINS WINDFALL (GB)** (Dr Massini (IRE), Gaskells Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **DRAGON BONES (GB)** (Kadalko (FR), Doncaster Mares' Novice Hurdle, **L.**), **GIVING GLANCES (GB)** (Generous (IRE), Sky Bet Fillies' Juvenile Hurdle, **L.**), **ATTAGLANCE (GB)** (Be My Chief (USA), John Smith's Daily Mirror Hcp Hurdle, **L.**), **Peking Rose (GB)** (Anshan, 2nd Aintree Champion Open N.H. Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **Pass The Time (GB)** (Syrtos, 2nd Doncaster Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

RELIABLE MAN (GB), Grey horse, 2008, by Dalakhani (IRE), out of On Fair Stage (IRE), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Won 5 races, value £1,216,758, at 3 to 5, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Santos Coffee Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, also placed second in La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3** and third in Grand Prix de Paris, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Ganay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2013, and sire of **INSPIRATIONAL GIRL (NZ)** (Zabeel (NZ), Railway Stakes, **Gr.1**), **MIAMI BOUND (NZ)** (Danehill Dancer (IRE), Kennedy Victoria Oaks, **Gr.1**), **SENTIMENTAL MISS (NZ)** (Quest For Fame, Al Basti New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**), **ARDAKAN (GB)** (Sternkoenig (IRE), Derby Italiano, **Gr.2**), **RELIABLE TEAM (NZ)** (Faltaat (USA), The Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**), **HYPNOS (NZ)** (Elusive Quality (USA), 16th Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**), **AKKRIBIE (GER)** (Haafnd (GB), Diana Trial, **Gr.2**), **BELLE DU NORD (NZ)** (Volksraad (GB), Cal Isuzu Lady Norrie Stakes, **Gr.2**), **LEKVARTE (NZ)** (Encosta de Lago (AUS), Aspiration Quality Handicap, **Gr.3**, Belle Of The Turf Stakes, **Gr.3**), **NORTH RELIANCE (IRE)** (Desert King (IRE), GP der Unternehmen pohlposition, **Gr.3**), **RENAISSANCE WOMAN (NZ)** (Fastnet Rock (AUS), Angst Stakes, **Gr.3**, Ethereal Stakes, **Gr.3**), **ANNAVISTO (NZ)** (Tavistock (NZ), Frances Tressady Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice)), **ADRIAN (GER)** (Desert Style (IRE), Furstenberg Rennen, **Gr.3**), **DE LA TERRE (NZ)** (Fastnet Rock (AUS), Soliloquy Stakes, **Gr.3**), **KINANE (NZ)** (Nom du Jeu (NZ), Cactus Imaging Frank Packer Plate, **Gr.3**), **ERASMUS (GER)** (Noverre (USA), Preis des Winterfavoriten, **Gr.3**), **NARELLA (IRE)** (Monsun (GER), Steinhoff Zukunftsrennen, **Gr.3**), etc.

SEA MOON (GB), Bay horse, 2008, by Beat Hollow (GB), out of Eva Luna (USA), by Alleged (USA). Won 6 races, value £791,603, at 2 to 5, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Herbert Power Stakes, Caulfield, **Gr.2**, Tapster Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, also placed second in Breeders' Cup Turf, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger Trial, Curragh, **Gr.3** and third in St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2016, and sire of 14 winners, of 26 races, and £253,696; including **Nikini (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), 2nd Feathard Lady Mares Novice Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **Ottizzini (IRE)** (Dr Massini (IRE), 2nd Doncaster Mares' Novice Hurdle, **L.**), **Praghas Ceart (IRE)** (Kalanisi (IRE), 2nd Speedy Smithwick Memorial Hurdle, **L.**), **Hi Stranger (IRE)** (King's Theatre (IRE), 2nd Mucklemeg Mares Flat Race, **L.**), **Moonovercloon (IRE)** (Luso (GB), 3rd Setanta Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **TIPPERARY MOON (IRE)** (Vale of York (IRE)), **OLIVERS TRAVELS (IRE)** (Presenting (GB)), **LUNE DE LA MER (IRE)** (Blueprint (IRE)), **CARRIGMOORNA ROWAN (IRE)** (Fame And Glory (GB)), **THE MOON SEA'S ME (IRE)** (Samum (GER)), **SAUNTON SURF (IRE)** (Fame And Glory (GB)), **SEA GOD (IRE)** (Great Palm (USA)), **SEA INVASION (IRE)** (Samum (GER)), **SEA MUSIC (IRE)** (Accordion), **NAVY WAVES (IRE)** (Supreme Leader).

SHOLOKHOV (IRE), Bay horse, 1999, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of La Meilleure, by Lord Gayle (USA). Champion 2yr old in Italy in 2001. Won 2 races, value £372,769, at 2, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Futurity Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2** and third in National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2004, and sire of 329 winners, of 1,053 races, and £15,687,363; including **SHISHKIN (IRE)** (Exit To Nowhere (USA), Bowl Chase, **Gr.1**, Ascot Chase, **Gr.1**, Clarence House Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Supreme Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BOB OLINGER (IRE)**

STALLION REFERENCE

(Zaffaran (USA), Golden Miller Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Ballymore Baring Bingham Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PORTICELLO (FR)** (Chichicastenango (FR), Finale Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **DON COSSACK (GER)** (Königsstuhl (GER), Cheltenham Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Inwine.com Champion Chase, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**, Melling Chase, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Chase, **Gr.1**, Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **ESMONDO (GER)** (Mondrian (GER), Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **NIGHT MAGIC (GER)** (Monsun (GER), Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Henkel Preis der Diana (Oaks), **Gr.1**), **HIDDENVALLEY LAKE (IRE)** (Exit To Nowhere (USA), Boyne Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **INVICTER (FR)** (Nikos, Prix Georges de Talhouet Roy Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **MONAMI (GER)** (Dashing Blade, Diana Trial Rennen mit Super-Dreierwette, **Gr.2**), **KRUZHILIN (GER)** (Surumu (GER), Belfair Fixed Brush Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **DOMINATO (GER)** (Monsun (GER), Premio P e Franco Richard Novices Chase, **Gr.3**), **NIGHT WISH (GER)** (Monsun (GER), Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**), **DELL' ARCA (IRE)** (Acatanengo (GER), Greatwood Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **SERIENSCHOCK (GER)** (Highest Honor (FR), Grande Course de Haies de Printemps, **Gr.3**), **SWEET SHOCK (GER)** (Garde Royale, Brown Lad Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), etc.

SOLDIER OF FORTUNE (IRE), Bay or Brown horse, 2004, by Galileo (IRE), out of Affianced (IRE), by Erins Isle. Champion 3yr old in Ireland in 2007. Won 6 races, value £1,341,073, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Critérium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and third in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of **EARLY DOORS (FR)** (Desert Prince (IRE), Galway Plate Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **OR NOIR (BRZ)** (Mensajeiro Alado (BRZ), Copa A.B.C.P.C.C.-Matias Machline, **Gr.1**), **OLYMPIC HOLLYWOOD (BRZ)** (Wild Event (USA), Grande Premio Sao Paulo - Black Opal, **Gr.1**), **GLORIOSO CAMPEON (CHI)** (Election Day (IRE), Gran Premio Hipodromo Chile, **Gr.1**), **JADIR (BRZ)** (Ghadeer (FR), Grande Premio Jockey Club Brasileiro, **Gr.1**), **MEGA FORTUNE (FR)** (Common Grounds, Spring Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **NIETA QUERIDA (CHI)** (Jaded Dancer (USA), Premio Alberto Solari Magnasco, **Gr.1**), **REY DEL ROCK (CHI)** (Indy Vidual (USA), Gran Premio Hipodromo Chile, **Gr.1**), **EL ARMENIO (CHI)** (Ride The Rails (USA), Gran Premio Nacional-Augusto B Leguia, **Gr.1**, Clasico de Potrillos (2000 Guineas), **Gr.1**), **FAVOUR AND FORTUNE (IRE)** (Flemensfirth (USA), Scottish Champion Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **KERRYHILL (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE), River Don Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CITY CHIEF (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Towton Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **SLOWMOTION (FR)** (Medaaly (GB), Rea Grimes Consultants Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

WALK IN THE PARK (IRE), Bay horse, 2002, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Classic Park (GB), by Robellino (USA). Won 1 race, value £342,418, at 2, over 1 mile, placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **Gr.3** and third in Critérium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2008, and sire of 232 winners, of 587 races, and £11,916,497; including **SPILLANE'S TOWER (IRE)** (Duke of Marmalade (IRE), Ellier Champion Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Fairyhouse Gold Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **JONBON (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Celebration Chase, **Gr.1** (twice), Marsh Melling Chase, **Gr.1**, Tingle Creek Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Henry VIII Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Top Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **INOTHEWAYURTHINKIN (IRE)** (Califet (FR), Mildmay Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **FACILE VEGA (IRE)** (Robin des Champs (FR), Champion Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Future Champions Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Champion INH Flat Race, **Gr.1**, Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, **Gr.1**), **ASHROE DIAMOND (IRE)** (Dom Alco (FR), Honeysuckle Mares Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **GINTO (FR)** (Cadoudal (FR), Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MIN (FR)** (Saint Estephe (FR), Festival Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Chase, **Gr.1** (3 times), Melling Chase, **Gr.1**, Dublin Chase, **Gr.1**, Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **DOUVAN (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Paddy Power Chase, **Gr.1**, Colliers Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Supreme Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LIMERICK LACE (IRE)** (Califet (FR), Liberthine Mares' Chase, **Gr.2**, Barberstown Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **BLOW YOUR WAD (IRE)** (Goldmark (USA), Pendil Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **GIDLEIGH PARK (GB)** (Presenting (GB), Classic Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **MASTER CHEWY (IRE)** (Shantou (USA), Wayward Lad Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **SILENT APPROACH (IRE)** (Bob's Return (IRE), Lombardstown EBF Mares Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **WALK IN CLOVER (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), EBF/TBA Mares' Novices' Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **NICK**

STALLION REFERENCE

ROCKETT (IRE) (Flemensfirth (USA), Fairyhouse Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**, **WESTERN WALK (IRE)** (Westerner (GB), I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Nov H. Hurdle, **Gr.2**, **ILOVETHENIGHTLIFE (GB)** (King's Theatre (IRE), EBF Nat. Hunt Novices' Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.2**, **BETTER TIMES AHEAD (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Irish Stallion Farms EBF Novice Hp Chase, **Gr.2**, **KOSHARI (FR)** (Balleroy (USA), Ballymore Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**, etc.

WESTERNER (GB), Bay horse, 1999, by Danehill (USA), out of Walensee, by Troy. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2005. Top rated older stayer in France in 2003, 2004 & 2005. Won 11 races, value £1,072,584, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile to 2 miles 4 furlongs, Ascot Gold Cup, York, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix du Cadran, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** (twice), Prix Gladiateur, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Porte de Madrid, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, also placed second in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 440 winners, of 1,304 races, and £17,133,720; including **FERNY HOLLOW (IRE)** (Good Thyne (USA), Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Weatherbys Champion Bumper, **Gr.1**, **SKYACE (IRE)** (Milan (GB), EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, **Gr.1**, **TOTAL RECALL (IRE)** (Dr Massini (IRE), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**, Munster National Hcp Chase, **Gr.1**, **CHAMPAGNE WEST (IRE)** (Mister Lord (USA), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**, **EMPIRE OF DIRT (IRE)** (Roselier (FR), Leopardstown Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**, **GILGAMBOA (IRE)** (Be My Native (USA), Powers Gold Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, **COLE HARDEN (IRE)** (Alphabatim (USA), World Hurdle, **Gr.1**, **WESTERN WARHORSE (IRE)** (Anshan, Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**, **CAPTAIN CUTTER (IRE)** (Accordion, Challow Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, **MIRAZUR WEST (IRE)** (Good Thyne (USA), Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**, **NOW IS THE HOUR (IRE)** (Azamour (IRE), Prestige Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**, **LOVE ENVOI (IRE)** (King's Ride, Dawn Run Mares Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Jane Seymour Mares Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**, **DYSART DYNAMO (IRE)** (Accordion, Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**, **CASTLEBAWN WEST (IRE)** (Anshan, Paddy Power Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, **IFYOUCATCHMENOW (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), Grand National Trial Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, **CAPTAIN CJ (IRE)** (Great Commotion (USA), Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**, **MOYHENNA (IRE)** (Montjeu (IRE), Glencarraig Lady Mares H Chase, **Gr.2**, Dawn Run Novices Chase, **Gr.2**, **WAKANDA (IRE)** (Indian River (FR), Peter Marsh Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, Altcar Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, **WESTERN POINT (IRE)** (Lear Fan (USA), Tim Duggan Memorial Handicap Chase, **Gr.2** (twice)), **ROCKY'S TREASURE (IRE)** (Un Desperado (FR), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, **PASS THE BALL (IRE)** (Topanoora, Kilkenny Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**, **KEEPER HILL (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, **WESTERNER LADY (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Anaglog's Daughter Mare Novice Chase, **Gr.2**, Mervue Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**, **DEPUTY DAN (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Leamington Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**, **CREEPY (IRE)** (Old Vic, Hyde Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**, **GRANDIOSO (IRE)** (Waaajib, Pendil Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, etc.

WINGS OF EAGLES (FR), Bay horse, 2014, by Pour Moi (IRE), out of Ysoldina (FR), by Kendor (FR). Jt 4th top rated 3yr old colt in Ireland in 2017. Won 2 races, value £1,062,511, at 2 and 3, from 1 mile ½ furlong to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3** and third in Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2018, and sire of 32 winners, of 61 races, and £1,024,545; including **BLUE WINGS (FR)** (Invincible Spirit (IRE), Grand Prix des Provinces, **L.**, Prix Delahante, **L.**, **Lovely Diamond (FR)** (Fantastic Light (USA), 2nd Derby du Languedoc, **L.**, **Coco Jack (IRE)** (Storm Cat (USA), 3rd Qatar Derby, **L.**), **AIGLE VAILLANT (FR)** (Tannenkonig (IRE), 4th Prix Ridgway, **L.**), **JOLIENENE (FR)** (Hannouma (IRE)), **CHIBANI (FR)** (Dalakhani (IRE)), **LA DIVA D'ALBEN (FR)** (Polish Precedent (USA)), **PINK VALENTINE (FR)** (Nayef (USA)), **SOLIMAN (FR)** (Jules (USA)), **MALBAY MADNESS (IRE)** (Zamindar (USA)), **WING GIRL (FR)** (High Chaparral (IRE)), **MES AILES (IRE)** (Whipper (USA)), **SEE MY EAGLE (FR)** (Siyouni (FR)), **BIRIATOU (IRE)** (Royal Academy (USA)), etc.

YEATS (IRE), Bay horse, 2001, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Lyndonville (IRE), by Top Ville. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2006 & 2009. Champion older horse in Ireland in 2009. Won 15 races, value £1,364,362, from 1 mile to 2 miles 4 furlongs, Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** (4 times), Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, Paris Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2** (twice), Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Saval Beg Stakes,

STALLION REFERENCE

Leopardstown, **L.**, Vintage Crop Stakes, Navan, **L.** (twice). Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of 353 winners, of 1,100 races, and £16,534,445; including **THE GOFFER (IRE)** (Mister Lord (USA), Leopardstown Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **CONFLATED (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Christmas Chase, **Gr.1**, Irish Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**), **FIGUERO (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Prix La Haye Jousselein Chase, **Gr.1**, Prix Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, **Gr.1**), **TUDOR CITY (IRE)** (Commanche Run, Galway Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice)), **FLOORING PORTER (IRE)** (Revoque (IRE), Stayer's Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LONGHOUSE POET (IRE)** (Moscow Society (USA), Thyestes H. Chase, **Gr.1**), **CHANTRY HOUSE (IRE)** (Phardante (FR), Mildmay Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Golden Miller Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **SHATTERED LOVE (IRE)** (Bustino, Golden Miller Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Fort Leney Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **AUGUSTA KATE (GB)** (Accordion, EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **CAPIVARI (FR)** (Hernando (FR), Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), etc.

ZANZIBARI (USA), Bay horse, 2007, by Smart Strike (CAN), out of Zinziberine (USA), by Zieten (USA). Won 2 races, value £66,805, at 2, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, Prix de Cabourg, Deauville, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2011, and sire of 107 winners, of 296 races, and £6,669,974; including **AFOREMENTIONED (FR)** (Ajdayt (USA), Munster National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **NONZA (FR)** (Kaldounevees (FR), Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**), **COEUR DE PIERRE (FR)** (Rock of Gibraltar (IRE), Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**, Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**), **JOYFUL TRINITY (IRE)** (Stravinsky (USA), The Celebration Cup, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**), **HAPPY DREAMS (FR)** (Elusive Quality (USA), Tim Duggan Memorial Handicap Chase, **L.**), **ZANZI WIN (FR)** (Coroner (IRE), Harry E Harris Hurdle, **L.**), **THANK YOU BYE BYE (FR)** (Desert King (IRE), Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L.**), **Fastidious (FR)** (A P Indy (USA), 2nd Prix Marchand d'Or, **L.**, Prix Yacowlef, **L.**), **Zemindari (FR)** (Kahyasi, 2nd Prix Lord Seymour, **L.**), **Marasquin (FR)** (Kendor (FR), 2nd Prix Roland de Chambure, **L.**), etc.

Notes



Cheltenham May Sale 2024

Point-to-Pointers and Horses in Training



Thursday, May 16 at 1:00 p.m.

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £3,000

All Lots listed in this Sale are offered subject to the Conditions of Sale printed at the front of this catalogue and exhibited on the Premises. Purchasers' attention is drawn specifically to the 'Notices to Purchasers' section at the front of this catalogue. Tattersalls are not responsible for any errors or omissions in the catalogue details relating to any Lot.

Vendors should note that buy-ins must be notified to our accounts department by the end of sale each day in order to qualify for the reduced rate of commission.

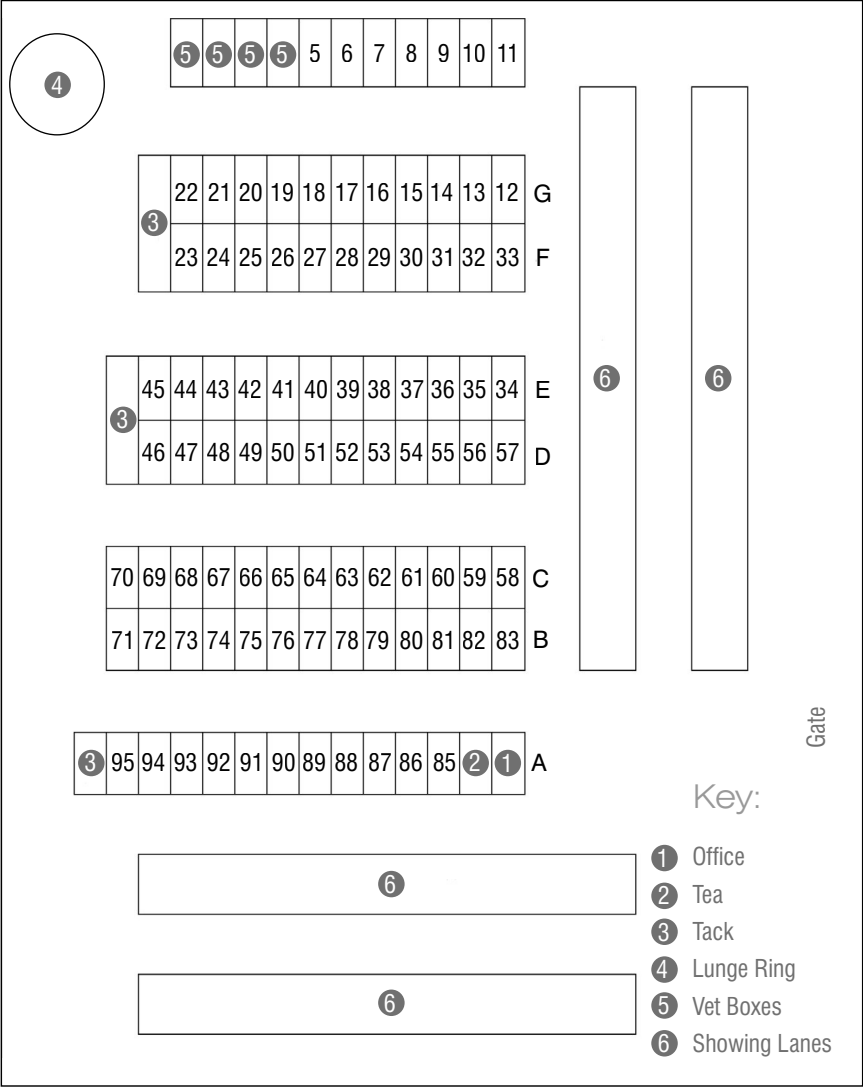
In accordance with Tattersalls' zero tolerance policy regarding breaches of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice, all participants at Tattersalls Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time.

Lots will bear VAT at the current rate where so indicated.

For information regarding Health Documentation and Certificates for any Lot, please refer to the Sales Office or the Lot documentation section of the Tattersalls website.

In the interests of Health and Safety Vendors are requested to leave head-collars on sold Lots.

Charles Turner Yard Plan



STABLING

CHARLES TURNER YARD

Box	Lot		
D46	31	B.g.	French Emperor (FR)
D47	32	B.m.	High As Hope (IRE)
D48	2	B/Br.g.	Tackletommywoowoo (IRE)
C58	7	B.f.	Treadonmydreams (IRE)
C59	9	B:Dk.g.	Tom Desjy (FR)
C60	12	B.g.	Marlacao (IRE)
C61	13	Ch.f.	Windsor Wife (IRE)
C62	14	B.g.	Anunnaki (IRE)
C63	15	B.g.	Kiwi Rush (IRE)
C64	18	B.f.	Wings And Wands (IRE)
C65	19	Ch.g.	Cahier's Den (IRE)
C66	20	B.g.	De Temps En Temps (IRE)
C67	23	B.g.	Kdeux Saint Fray (FR)
C68	29	B.g.	Special John (IRE)
C69	30	Gr.g.	Kingston Gent (IRE)
B73	3	B.g.	Rocket Rufus (IRE)
B74	4	B.g.	Power of The Sea (IRE)
B75	21	B.g.	Glancing Hill (GB)
B76	8	B.g.	Moon Over America (IRE)
B78	11	B.f.	Princess Keri (IRE)
B79	26	B.f.	Ballyhiho (IRE)
B80	27	B.f.	Pure Seduction (IRE)
B81	28	B.m.	Simple Times (IRE)
A86	1	Ch.g.	Reliance Kid (FR)
A87	10	B.g.	Sober Glory (IRE)
A88	16	Ch.g.	Another High Five (IRE)
A89	25	B.g.	A Perfect Day (IRE)
A90	5	B.g.	Tiptoptim (IRE)
A91	22	B.g.	American Jukebox (IRE)
A92	6	B.f.	No Flies On Her (IRE)
A93	17	B.g.	Kadjar des Mottes (FR)
A94	24	B.f.	Hard Dealt (IRE)
			Grange Stables, Ireland (P. Flood)
			Treehouse Stables, Ireland
			Granary Stables (S. Drinkwater)
			Charlestown Racing, Ireland
			Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)
			Newlands Farm (S. R. B. Crawford)
			Kingsfield Stud (P. E. Turley)
			Ballybawn Stables, Ireland
			Redbridge Stables, Ireland
			Galgystown Stables, Ireland
			Grottowell Stables, Ireland
			Ash Hill House, Ireland
			Briardale Equestrian Ltd (J. Teal)
			Sunnyside Stables (J. Hosgood)
			Thorne Farm (T. Dennis)
			G & T Racing (T. Ellis)
			Station Yard
			Station Yard
			Rob James Racing, Ireland
			Churchlands Stables, Ireland
			Churchlands Stables, Ireland
			Ballyboy Stables, Ireland
			Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)
			Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)
			Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)
			Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)
			Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)
			Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)
			Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)
			Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)
			Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)
			Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)

STABLING

1	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)	Reliance Kid (FR).....	CTY A 86
2	Granary Stables (S. Drinkwater)	Tackletommywoowoo (IRE)	CTY D 48
3	G & T Racing (T. Ellis)	Rocket Rufus (IRE)	CTY B 73
4	Station Yard	Power of The Sea (IRE)	CTY B 74
5	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)	Tiptoptim (IRE)	CTY A 90
6	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)	No Flies On Her (IRE)	CTY A 92
7	Charlestown Racing, Ireland (C. Murphy)	Treadonmydreams (IRE).....	CTY C 58
8	Rob James Racing, Ireland	Moon Over America (IRE)	CTY B 76
9	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)	Tom Desjy (FR)	CTY C 59
10	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)	Sober Glory (IRE).....	CTY A 87
11	Churchlands Stables, Ireland (W. J. Codd)	Princess Keri (IRE).....	CTY B 78
12	Newlands Farm (S. R. B. Crawford)	Marlacoo (IRE)	CTY C 60
13	Kingsfield Stud (P. E. Turley)	Windsor Wife (IRE)	CTY C 61
14	Ballybawn Stables, Ireland (R. P. Rath)	Anunnaki (IRE).....	CTY C 62
15	Redbridge Stables, Ireland (M. R. Murphy)	Kiwi Rush (IRE)	CTY C 63
16	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)	Another High Five (IRE)	CTY A 88
17	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)	Kadjar des Mottes (FR)	CTY A 93
18	Galgystown Stables, Ireland (P. M. Power)	Wings And Wands (IRE)	CTY C 64
19	Grottowell Stables, Ireland (G. O'Loughlin)	Cahier's Den (IRE)	CTY C 65
20	Ash Hill House, Ireland (W. J. O'Doherty)	De Temps En Temps (IRE).....	CTY C 66
21	Station Yard	Glancing Hill (GB)	CTY B 75
22	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)	American Jukebox (IRE)	CTY A 91
23	Briardale Equestrian Ltd (J. Teal)	Kdeux Saint Fray (FR)	CTY C 67
24	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)	Hard Dealt (IRE).....	CTY A 94
25	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)	A Perfect Day (IRE).....	CTY A 89
26	Churchlands Stables, Ireland (W. J. Codd)	Ballyhiho (IRE)	CTY B 79
27	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)	Pure Seduction (IRE)	CTY B 80
28	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)	Simple Times (IRE)	CTY B 81
29	Sunnyside Stables (J. Hosgood)	Special John (IRE)	CTY C 68
30	Thorne Farm (T. Dennis)	Kingston Gent (IRE)	CTY C 69
31	Grange Stables, Ireland (P. Flood)	French Emperor (FR)	CTY D 46
32	Treehouse Stables, Ireland (A. Donoghue)	High As Hope (IRE).....	CTY D 47

Notes

Notes

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A86

(WITH VAT) RELiance KID (FR) (2019) A Chesnut Gelding (first foal)	<div> <div>Reliable Man (GB)</div> <div>Democratie (FR) (2010)</div> </div>	<div> <div>Dalakhani (IRE)</div> <div>On Fair Stage (IRE)</div> <div>Ballingarry (IRE)</div> <div>Just For Fun (FR)</div> </div>	<div> <div>Darshaan</div> <div>Daltawa (IRE)</div> <div>Sadler's Wells (USA)</div> <div>Fair Salinia</div> <div>Sadler's Wells (USA)</div> <div>Flamenco Wave (USA)</div> <div>Lead On Time (USA)</div> <div>Audition (FR)</div> </div>
---	---	--	---

RELiance KID (FR): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2023; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 run	
POINT TO POINT	2 runs	1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

06/05/24	2/9	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Dawstown	Y	3m
02/03/24	PU	5&6yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Tyrella	Y	3m
25/04/23	20/22	Class 5 (WFA NHF)	Punchestown	YS	2m 1/2f

1st Dam

DEMOCRATIE (FR): **3 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £88,092 and placed 6 times; dam of 2 runners from 4 foals:

Miss Victory (FR) (2020 f. by Great Pretender (IRE)): placed twice over jumps at 3 and 4 years, 2024 in France, all her starts.

Reliance Kid (FR) (2019 g. by Reliable Man (GB)): see above.

Royale Val d'Auge (FR) (2022 f. by Nirvana Du Berlais (FR)): unraced to date.

Gold Rule (FR) (2023 f. by Goliath Du Berlais (FR)).

2nd Dam

JUST FOR FUN (FR): **winner** at 4 years in Germany; Own sister to **JUDGE DECISION (FR)**; dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals inc.:

ROMBALDI (FR) (g. by Kahyasi): **15 wins**, £256,272: **10 wins** in France; also **5 wins** over jumps in France and £173,654 inc. Prix Guillaume d'Ornano Hurdle, Clairefontaine, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Funny Girl (IRE): placed 4 times at 2 to 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

LAUGH OUT LOUD (GB): **4 wins** at 3 years at home and in France and £140,191 inc. Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Michael Seely Memorial Fillies' S., York, **L.**, placed 3rd Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **PLATINUM WARRIOR (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £183,657 inc. San Marcos S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Gallinule S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

SUZI'S DECISION (GB): **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £80,069 inc. Pinnacle S., Haydock, **L.**, Chalice S., Newbury, **L.**

NADINSKA (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **PLAINCHANT (FR)**: **4 wins** at 2 years in France and £144,930 inc. Critérium de Maisons-Laffitte, Chantilly, **Gr.2**.

3rd Dam

AUDITION (FR): ran in France at 3 years; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals inc.:

JUDGE DECISION (FR): **2 wins** at 2 years in France inc. Prix Herbager, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, placed 2nd Premio Emilio Turati, Milan, **Gr.2**.

4th Dam

AUTOCRATIC: **winner** at 2 years and placed twice; dam of **seven winners** and one PTP winner from 11 runners and 11 foals inc.:

FAIR OF THE FURZE: **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years inc. Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Brownstown Stud S., Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

WHITE MUZZLE (GB): Jt Champion 3yr old in England in 1993, Jt Champion 3 and 4yr old in Europe in 1993-94 (11-14f.), **won** Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice) and Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Quest of Passion (FR): placed 4 times at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

PINGSHOU (IRE): **3 wins**: **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences.

MAGIC OF LIGHT (IRE): **9 wins**, £437,154: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Warfield Mares Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** (twice) and **5 wins** over fences inc. Glencarraigh Lady Mares H Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, TBA Mares' Chase, Newbury, **L.** (3 times), 2nd Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D48

(WITH VAT) TACKLETOMMYWOOWOO (IRE) March 7th, 2020 A Bay or Brown Gelding (third foal)	{ Elusive Pimpernel (USA) Blackberry Lass (IRE) (2011)	{ Elusive Quality (USA) Cara Fantasy (IRE) King's Theatre (IRE) Market Lass (IRE)	{ Gone West (USA) Touch of Greatness (USA) Sadler's Wells (USA) Gay Fantasy Sadler's Wells (USA) Regal Beauty (USA) Orchestra Tor-Na-Grena
--	---	---	--

E.B.F. Nominated.

TACKLETOMMYWOOWOO (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 run 1 pl £627

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

12/05/24 3/8 Class 5 (WFA NHF) Plumpton G 2m 1½f

1st Dam

BLACKBERRY LASS (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 5 foals;
REDWOOD QUEEN (IRE) (2017 f. by Mahler (GB)): **3 wins** over hurdles, 2024 and £20,157 and placed 3 times.
Tackletommywoowoo (IRE) (2020 g. by Elusive Pimpernel (USA)): see above.
Gigantamax Eevee (IRE) (2018 f. by Mount Nelson (GB)): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2022; also unplaced over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2023.
She also has a 3-y-o filly by Elusive Pimpernel (USA) and a 2-y-o filly by Maxios (GB).

2nd Dam

MARKET LASS (IRE): 5 wins, £36,653: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £13,556 inc. Sillogue Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times and **3 wins** over fences and £23,097 inc. Porterstown H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times; Own sister to **CORKET (IRE)**; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 7 foals;
MINELLA FOUR STAR (IRE) (g. by Bob Back (USA)): **2 wins** over fences and £60,137 inc. Midlands Grand National Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.**, placed 6 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.
BACKFROMTHECONGO (IRE): 4 wins over fences and £21,252 and placed 15 times; also 2 wins in point-to-points.
PLAY THE MARKET (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once.
The Boogeyman (IRE): placed twice over hurdles; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

3rd Dam

TOR-NA-GRENA: unraced; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 8 runners and 10 foals;
CORKET (IRE): 10 wins, £63,380: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £16,143 and placed once and **4 wins** over fences and £44,301 inc. Nas Na Riogh Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Newlands Chase, Naas, **Gr.2** and 3rd Galway Plate H. Chase, Galway, **Gr.2**.
MARKET LASS (IRE): see above.
GOLLY (IRE): placed twice over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and placed 14 times.
Rude Not To (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.
Croi Na Greine (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also ran a few times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; dam of **a winner**.
OH YAH DANCER (IRE): 2 wins over hurdles and placed once.
Gerarda (IRE): ran twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of a PTP winner:
Kalinite (IRE): placed once over fences at 5 years; also 2 wins in point-to-points.
Back Market Lass (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** and a PTP winner.
MONTAGNE D'ARGENT (IRE): winner over fences and £25,968, Shamrock H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, placed twice.
Viaduct Jack (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 6 years; also winner of a point-to-point.

4th Dam

CANTAGRENA: ran a few times at 4 years; dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 4 foals;
MCCARTHY'S HOTEL: placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and placed 9 times and placed once over fences.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B73

(WITH VAT)
ROCKET RUFUS
(IRE)

April 11th, 2020
 A Bay Gelding
 (third foal)

{	Jet Away (GB)	{	Cape Cross (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)
			Kalima (GB)		Park Appeal
{	Wells Lady (IRE) (2011)	{	Gold Well (GB)	{	Kahyasi
			Paddyecin (IRE)		Kerali
					Sadler's Wells (USA)
					Floripedes (FR)
					Insan (USA)
					Pidgeon Lady

E.B.F. Nominated.

ROCKET RUFUS (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

20/04/24 3/5 4&5yo Mdn Ptp

Chaddesley Corbett GS 2m 4f

1st Dam

WELLS LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of 1 runner from 6 foals;

Rocket Rufus (IRE) (2020 g. by Jet Away (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Valirann (FR), a 2-y-o filly by Affinisea (IRE) and a yearling filly by In Swoop (IRE).

2nd Dam

PADDYEOIN (IRE): winner of a point-to-point; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 7 foals;

OUR REWARD (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £26,778 and placed 7 times and placed 5 times over fences; also winner of a point-to-point.

SIR ABBOT (IRE): **2 wins**, £28,347: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £13,148 and placed 4 times and placed 4 times over fences and £10,886; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

3rd Dam

PIDGEON LADY: unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 7 runners and 11 foals;

Paddyecin (IRE): see above.

4th Dam

DRUID'S DESIRE: ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 10 foals inc.:

Dawlish: 5 wins, £13,264: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Lincoln H., Doncaster, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Schweppes Gold Trophy H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and 3rd Embassy H. Hurdle, Haydock, **L.** and Victor Ludorum Hurdle, Haydock, **L.** and **winner** over fences.

The next dam LADY BIO: unraced; dam of **eight winners** from 11 runners and 14 foals inc.:

ALTO VOLANTE: 4 wins at 3 and 4 years inc. Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, placed twice inc. 2nd Paradise S., Ascot, **L.**; sire.

Lovely Bio: 9 wins, £12,083: **6 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Trigo S., Curragh, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Huzzar H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**; dam of **winners**:

Lovely Snoopy (IRE): unraced; dam of **SNOOPY LOOPY (IRE): 8 wins**, £293,468:

winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences inc. Lancashire Chase, Haydock, **Gr.1**, Summer Plate H. Chase, Market Rasen, **L.**, Lord Mildmay Memorial H. Chase, Newton Abbot, **L.**, placed 2nd Peterborough Chase, Huntingdon, **Gr.2** and 3rd Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, Old Roan H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2** and Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3**, grandam of **COMPLETE UNKNOWN (IRE): 5 wins**, £158,445: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2022, EBF NH Final Novices' H. Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences, 2023, 2nd Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Hampton Novices' Chase, Warwick, **Gr.2**.

Red Donna: unraced; dam of **winners** and PTP winners inc.:

DONNA'S PRINCESS (IRE): winner over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences; dam of **CARRIGMARTIN (IRE): 6 wins**, £90,260: **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Easter H. Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years inc. Mick Holly Memorial H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Tim Duggan Memorial H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B74

(WITH VAT) POWER OF THE SEA (IRE) (2019) A Bay Gelding	{	Affinisea (IRE)	{	Sea The Stars (IRE)	{	Cape Cross (IRE)
				Affianced (IRE)		Urban Sea (USA)
	{	Gaybrook (IRE) (2000)		Shernazar		Erins Isle
				Delightful Time		La Meilleure
						Busted
						Sharmeen (FR)
						Manado
						Ruta

POWER OF THE SEA (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 runs 1 win G 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

06/05/24	1/12	4yo+ Mdn Ptp	Eyton-on-Severn	G	3m
30/03/24	5/9	4yo+ Mdn Ptp	Kimble	GS	3m
10/12/23	PU	4&5yo Mdn Ptp	Larkhill	GS	2m 4f

1st Dam

GAYBROOK (IRE): ran a few times at 3 to 5 years; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 10 foals;

SELF CONTROL (IRE) (2012 c. by Fast Company (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 years in Italy and placed once.

CALTON ENTRY (IRE) (2009 g. by Bahri (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once.

Power of The Sea (IRE) (2019 g. by Affinisea (IRE)): see above.

Getbackshadrack (IRE) (2020 f. by Affinisea (IRE)): unraced to date.

2nd Dam

DELIGHTFUL TIME: placed 5 times; dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 10 foals inc.:

Holders Hill (IRE) (g. by Tirol): **2 wins**, £14,882: **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and placed 3rd Red Mills Trial Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L.** and **winner** over fences at 5 years; also winner of a point-to-point.

Beautiful Ballad (IRE) (f. by Ballad Rock): **winner** at 2 years and £11,314 and placed 8 times inc. 3rd Rockingham S., York, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

BLUSHING MINSTREL (IND): won Y M Chaudhry Memorial Million, Mumbai, **L.**

Torque (IND): **winner** abroad, placed 3rd Johnnie Walker Gold Label Turf Club Trophy, Pune, **L.**

Sandslash (IND): unraced; dam of **PRONTO PRONTO (IND):** won The Casino Royale Indian 2000 Guineas, Mumbai, **L.R.**, Kingfisher Bangalore Derby, Bangalore, **L.R.**, The Colts Championship S., Bangalore, **L.R.** and Shapoorji Pallonji Juvenile Ch'ship(c&g), Mumbai, **L.R.**, **KINGOFTHEWORLD (IND):** won South India 2000 Guineas, Chennai, **L.R.**

3rd Dam

RUTA: winner; dam of **seven winners** from 15 runners and 17 foals inc.:

SASSAFRAS (FR): Champion 3-y-o in France in 1970, **6 wins** in France inc. Prix Royal-Oak, ParisLongchamp, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, Prix La Force, ParisLongchamp, placed 3rd Prix Lupin, ParisLongchamp; sire.

Sorbi: 3 wins in France and placed 2nd Prix La Force, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Saint-Roman, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and 4th Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.2**; sire.

Royal Rendezvous: winner at 2 years, 2nd International S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.3**; sire.

TYPHA: winner at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

OAK HILL: won Critérium des Pouliches, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, placed 4th Prix Saint-Alary, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **OAK DANCER: won** Prix de Reux, Deauville, **L.**, placed 3rd Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**; sire; grandam of **VODKA BLEU (FR): 11 wins**, £208,692: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences and £183,737 inc. Fulke Walwyn Novice Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Silver Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**, TurfTV New Year H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, 2nd Paddy Power Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, **OBRIGADO (FR): won** San Luis Obispo H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Round Table H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, Oceanside S., Del Mar, **L.R.**, 2nd Hollywood Turf Cup S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, **COUPE DE CHAMPE (FR): 7 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France and £141,096 inc. Prix du Pin, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix de la Porte Maillot, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A90

(WITH VAT) TIPTOPTIM (IRE) April 10th, 2020 A Bay Gelding (second foal)	<div> <div> Mount Nelson (GB) </div> <div> Lady Perella (GB) (2013) </div> </div>	<div> <div> Rock of Gibraltar (IRE) </div> <div> Independence (GB) </div> </div> <div> <div> Sir Percy (GB) </div> <div> Tetravella (IRE) </div> </div>	<div> Danehill (USA) Offshore Boom Selkirk (USA) Yukon Hope (USA) Mark of Esteem (IRE) Percy's Lass Groom Dancer (USA) Vanya </div>
--	---	---	---

E.B.F. Nominated.

TIPTOPTIM (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	1 run	1 win	S	3m
Last 3 starts (prior to compilation) 04/05/24 1/7 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp			Necarne	S 3m

1st Dam

LADY PERELLA (GB): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 2 runners and 4 foals;

Tiptoptim (IRE) (2020 g. by Mount Nelson (GB)): see above.

Day's A Dawning (IRE) (2019 f. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2023.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Vadamos (FR) and a yearling colt by Maxios (GB).

2nd Dam

TETRAVELLA (IRE): **3 wins** at 4 years in France and £14,647 and placed twice; dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals inc.:

GRUMETI (GB) (g. by Sakhee (USA)): **11 wins**, £335,245: **5 wins** and £187,437 and placed 9 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £129,532 inc. Anniversary Juvenile Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Finesse Juvenile Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times inc. 3rd Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Fighting Fifth Hurdle, Newcastle, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences and £18,276 and placed twice inc. 3rd Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**.

Ellerslie Tom (GB) (g. by Octagonal (NZ)): **8 wins**, £97,375: **winner** at 3 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £86,509 and placed 2nd Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.3** and 3rd Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences.

ISLAND ODYSSEY (GB): **3 wins** at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

Island Remede (GB): 2 wins, £66,223: **winner** at 2 years and £55,516 and placed 2nd St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3** and Noblesse S., Cork, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles; dam of **POST IMPRESSIONIST (IRE): 4 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2023/24 at home and in Australia and £205,144 inc. N E Manion Cup, Rosehill, **Gr.3**.

3rd Dam

VANYA: **3 wins** in France inc. Prix d'Automne, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix Minerve, Evry, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **MUROTO**; dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals inc.:

Torcello (IRE): winner at 3 years, 3rd Dee S., Chester, **L.** and Doonside Cup, Ayr, **L.**

Tencarola (IRE): winner in France, 3rd Prix Zeddaan, M's-Laffitte, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

4th Dam

MARESCA: placed once in France; dam of **eight winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals inc.:

MUROTO: 3 wins at 4 and 5 years in France, Prix Gontaut-Biron, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Prix de Turenne, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, Prix du Tremblay, Evry, **L.**; sire.

VELLANO (IRE): 6 wins in France and in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia inc. Prix Louis Desboudet, Vichy, **L.**

MAHALIA (IRE): 2 wins in France inc. Prix Imprudence, Evry, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

JOHNNY BARNES (IRE): 4 wins inc. Prix Quincey, Deauville, **Gr.3**; sire.

ALBISOLA (IRE): 3 wins inc. Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.

Zivania (IRE): 4 wins at 2 years and placed 2nd Diamond S., Curragh, **L.**, Silver S., Curragh, **L.** and Oaks Trial, Curragh, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

IVAN LUIS (FR): won Premio Ellington - Mem. Carlo d'Alessio, Rome, **Gr.2**; sire.

HATHRAH (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years inc. Masaka S., Kempton, **Gr.1**; grandam of **AL HUSN (IRE): 7 wins** at 2 to 4, 2023 inc. Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**.

Viscaria (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years; also placed 3rd Prix Panacée, Toulouse, **L.**; grandam of **SCRIPTWRITER (IRE): 5 wins**, £317,564: **3 wins**, 2023/24 at home and in Australia and £263,148 inc. Parramatta Cup, Rosehill, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3, 2022 inc. Prestbury Juvenile Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A92

(WITH VAT)

NO FLIES ON HER (IRE)

May 5th, 2020

A Bay Filly

{	Soldier of Fortune (IRE)	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Affianced (IRE)	{	Urban Sea (USA)
	Zalda (GB) (2001)	Zilzal (USA)	{	Erins Isle
		Gold Luck (USA)	{	La Meilleure
			{	Nureyev (USA)
			{	French Charmer (USA)
			{	Slew O' Gold (USA)
			{	Rambushka (USA)

E.B.F. Nominated.

NO FLIES ON HER (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win G 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

05/05/24 1/8 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp Ballindenisk G 3m

1st Dam

Zalda (GB): 5 wins, £36,600; **2 wins** at 3 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £22,274 and placed twice inc. 3rd Adonis Juvenile Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences; dam of **one winner** and two PTP winners from 6 runners and 10 foals;

No Flies On Him (IRE) (2019 g. by Westerner (GB)): **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2023 and £12,789 and placed once, 2nd Sheila Bourke Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023.

Pebbly Pour Toi (IRE) (2018 g. by Pour Moi (IRE)): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2024, his only start.

No Flies On Her (IRE) (2020 f. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): see above.

Timetotalk (IRE) (2016 g. by Milan (GB)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 6 years, 2022; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2022.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Yeats (IRE).

2nd Dam

GOLD LUCK (USA): unraced; dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals inc.:

Zalda (GB) (f. by Zilzal (USA)): see above.

ANNIE FLEETWOOD (GB): 4 wins, £24,807; **winner** over hurdles and placed 5 times and **3 wins** over fences and placed 4 times; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

LASSUE (GB): 2 wins over hurdles, 2023; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

AVANTI QUANTAS (GB): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in Denmark and in Sweden.

BELGIAN QUARTER (GB): 2 wins at 5 and 6 years in France and abroad.

3rd Dam

RAMBUSHKA (USA): 3 wins at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. inc. Virginia S., Newcastle, **L.**, placed 2nd Pretty Polly S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals inc.:

MIREILLE (JPN): 4 wins at 2, 4 and 5 years in Japan.

YOSHINO DAIO (JPN): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years in Japan.

HAPPY DAY (JPN): 4 wins in Japan and £131,511.

Tugela (USA): ran twice at 2 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

MAKYBE DIVA (GB): Champion stayer in Australia in 2003-04, 2004-05 & 2005-06, Champion older mare in Australia in 2005-06, **15 wins** in Australia and £5,798,202 inc. Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1** (3 times), Carlton Draught Cox Plate, Moonee Valley, **Gr.1**, BMW HE Tancred S., Rosehill, **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Sydney Cup, Randwick, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., Flemington, **Gr.2**, Memsie S., Caulfield, **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth S., Flemington, **Gr.2**.

MUSKET (AUS): won P J Gallaghers Shannon S., Rosehill, **Gr.2**; sire.

VALKYRIE DIVA (AUS): won Inglis Mile Tesio S., Moonee Valley, **Gr.3**; dam of

WONDER KID (AUS): won Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, Sha Tin, **Gr.3**, The Premier Cup H., Sha Tin, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd The Hong Kong Sprint, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, National Day Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.3** (twice), **C'EST BEAU LA VIE (AUS): won** Laelia S., Morphettville, **L.**, placed 2nd Schweppervescence Auraria S., Morphettville, **Gr.3** and 3rd Schweppes Australasian Oaks, Morphettville, **Gr.1**, **WALES (AUS): won** Redoute's Choice Blue Sapphire S., Caulfield, **L.**, 2nd Ballarat Cup, Ballarat, **L.**

LA AMISTAD (AUS): won Andrew Ramsden S., Flemington, **L.**, W J Mckell Cup, Randwick, **L.**, placed 2nd City Tattersalls Club Cup, Randwick, **L.** and 3rd Lexus Hotham S., Flemington, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C58

(WITH VAT)

TREADONMYDREAMS (IRE)May 16th, 2020
A Bay Filly
(second foal)

Yeats (IRE)

Turn Turk (IRE)
(2011)

{ Sadler's Wells (USA)

{ Lyndonville (IRE)

{ Robin des Champs (FR)

{ Revelate (IRE)

{	Northern Dancer
{	Fairy Bridge (USA)
{	Top Ville
{	Diamond Land
{	Garde Royale
{	Relayeuse (FR)
{	Great Palm (USA)
{	What A Queen

E.B.F. Nominated.

TREADONMYDREAMS (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	1 run	1 win	YS	3m
----------------	-------	-------	----	----

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

03/05/24 1/7 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Necarne YS 3m

1st Dam

TURN TURK (IRE): **3 wins**, £11,298: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed once, all her starts; dam of 1 runner from 3 foals; Treadonmydreams (IRE) (2020 f. by Yeats (IRE)): see above.

Alice Morgan (IRE) (2019 f. by Yeats (IRE)): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2023. She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Ocovango (GB).

2nd DamREVELATE (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals;

TURN TURK (IRE): see above.

SEA GOD (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2023; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, all his starts.

I Ain't Your Mate (IRE) (2020 g. by Sea Moon (GB)): placed twice in point-to-points at 4 years, 2024, all his starts.

She also has a 2-y-o filly and a yearling colt both by Sea Moon (GB).

3rd DamWHAT A QUEEN: unraced; dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 15 foals inc.:

FIVEFORTHREE (IRE): 6 wins, £292,659: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £285,134 inc. Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Ballymore Properties Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, 3rd vcbet.com Champion Novices Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Coral Cup H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

CELESTIAL GOLD (IRE): 5 wins over fences and £259,471 inc. Betfair Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Paddy Power Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Aon Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2** (twice) and Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, also 3 wins in point-to-points at 5 years.

What A Mewsment (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

KLEPHT (IRE): 4 wins: winner over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences inc. Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, placed 3rd Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Arkle Bar Novice H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

WELSH SHADOW (IRE): 3 wins: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. Newton Novice Hurdle, Haydock, **L.**, placed 3rd Dovecot Novices' Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2**.

Time Flies By (IRE): 3 wins: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed 2nd High Sheriff of Gloucester NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2022 and placed 3rd Kennel Gate Novices' Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Whatdzjazz (IRE): 4 wins: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 2nd Catesby Arkells Mares H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** What A Fashion (IRE): unraced; dam of **LANGER DAN (IRE): 6 wins** over hurdles, 2024 and £270,390 inc. Coral Cup H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** (twice), Aintree H. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.3**, Imperial Cup H. Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.3**, Wensleydale Juvenile Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.**, placed 2nd Select Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

What A Breeze (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

NO MORE HEROES (IRE): 7 wins, £147,359: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Navan Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, 3rd Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences inc. Fort Leney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B76

(WITH VAT)

MOON OVER AMERICA (IRE)

March 24th, 2020

A Bay Gelding

Sea Moon (GB)

Academy Miss (IRE)
(2006)

Beat Hollow (GB)

Eva Luna (USA)

Dushyantor (USA)

Ciana Van Fleet

Sadler's Wells (USA)

Wemyss Bight (GB)

Alleged (USA)

Media Luna

Sadler's Wells (USA)

Slightly Dangerous (USA)

Yashgan

Sarah Van Fleet

E.B.F. Nominated.

MOON OVER AMERICA (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win Y 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

06/05/24 1/8 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Dawstown Y 3m

1st Dam

ACADEMY MISS (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **ACADEMY SIR HARRY (IRE)**; dam of **one winner** and two PTP winners from 6 runners and 9 foals;

POLICE ACADEMY (IRE) (2017 f. by Arctic Cosmos (USA)); **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and £19,372 and placed 3 times and placed twice over fences at 6 years, 2023; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2022.

Marleen (IRE) (2013 f. by Stowaway (GB)): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Moon Over America (IRE) (2020 g. by Sea Moon (GB)): see above.

Hooky Street (IRE) (2016 g. by Shirocco (GER)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once over fences, 2024.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Elusive Pimpernel (USA) and a yearling colt by Eagles By Day (IRE).

2nd Dam

CIANA VAN FLEET: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 8 runners and 11 foals inc.:

ACADEMY SIR HARRY (IRE) (g. by Dushyantor (USA)): **3 wins**, £32,500: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £12,863 and placed twice inc. 3rd Paddy Power Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £19,637 inc. For Auction Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3**, all his starts.

3rd Dam

SARAH VAN FLEET: **7 wins**: **2 wins** at 5 years and placed 8 times; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 5 times; dam of **two winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals;

TO-AGORI-MOU: Jt Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 1981, **7 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £223,093 inc. 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth II S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, Waterford Crystal Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Solario S., Sandown, **L.**, placed 2nd Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

VAN LASER: **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years inc. Windfields Sprint H., Epsom, **L.** and Bovis H., Ascot, **L.**; broodmare.

Rosa Van Fleet: ran a few times at 3 and 4 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

BUDDY MARVEL (IRE): **13 wins**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, placed 2nd Eyrefield S., Leopardstown, **L.**; also **6 wins** over hurdles inc. Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2** and Summit Junior Hurdle, Lingfield, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences.

Flying Clipper: ran once at 2 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

FLYING GIRL (FR): **won** Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, Milan, **L.**, Osunitas S., Del Mar, **R.**, placed 2nd Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**.

CONDRIEU (FR): **won** Prix Frédéric de Lagrange, ParisLongchamp, **L.**

Zagreb Flyer (GB): unraced; dam of **JOE JO STAR (GB)**: **10 wins**: **7 wins** and placed 8 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times and placed twice over fences inc. 2nd Kingmaker Novices' Chase, Warwick, **Gr.2** **VENTURI (GB)**: **2 wins** at 2 years inc. Park S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

Hossvend: ran once at 3 years; third dam of **WELLFORTH (IRE)**: **9 wins**: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **6 wins** over fences inc. Imperial Call Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**.

Playing For Keeps: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

DEFENSE RESTS (GB): **4 wins**: **2 wins** at 3 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps at 5 years in France inc. Prix Jean Bart Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

KEEP PLAYING (FR): **won** Prix Jacques de Brémond, Vichy, **L.**, Prix du Ranelagh, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, Prix Aymeri de Mauléon, Toulouse, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C59

(WITH VAT) TOM DESJY (FR) April 5th, 2020 A Bay Gelding	{	Zanzibari (USA)	{	Smart Strike (CAN)	{	Mr Prospector (USA)
			Zinziberine (USA)		Classy 'n Smart (CAN)	
	{	Kassadame (FR) (2006)		Kahyasi	Zieten (USA)	
					Amenixa (FR)	
					Ile de Bourbon (USA)	
					Kadissya (USA)	
		Cadoudame (FR)		Cadoudal (FR)		
					Chemin Des Dames (FR)	

E.B.F. Nominated.

TOM DESJY (FR): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

28/04/24 2/10 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Borris House G 3m

1st Dam

KASSADAME (FR): ran once over jumps in France at 3 years; Own sister to **KAHYADAM (FR)**; dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals;

VICTOIRE DESJY (FR) (2012 f. by Al Namix (FR)): **7 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £42,206 and placed 5 times.

AIME DESJY (FR) (2015 g. by No Risk At All (FR)): **3 wins**, £31,463: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, 2022; also **winner** over hurdles, 2023 and placed twice and **winner** over fences, 2024 and £13,518 and placed once; also placed once over jumps at 4 years in France, 4th Prix Achille Fould Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**.

Etincelle Desjy (FR) (2019 f. by Kitkou (FR)): placed once over jumps at 4 years, 2023 in France.

Tom Desjy (FR) (2020 g. by Zanzibari (USA)): see above.

Maclaren Desjy (FR) (2021 f. by Team Flight (FR)): unraced to date.

Maria Desjy (FR) (2023 f. by Anodin (IRE)).

2nd Dam

Cadoudame (FR): placed 8 times in France inc. 2nd Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **L**; dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals;

KAHYADAM (FR) (c. by Kahyasi): **7 wins** over jumps in France and £236,730 inc. Prix Montgomery Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Prix Violin II H. Chase, Auteuil, **L**.

MANADAM (FR): **5 wins**, £41,125: **3 wins** over hurdles and £15,536; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £24,000.

NAKADAM (FR): **4 wins**, £52,678: **3 wins** over fences and £42,252; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France.

Eladame (FR): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

POLIDAM (FR): **6 wins**, £275,113: **winner** over fences and £32,239, Foxrock H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**; also **5 wins** over jumps in France and £242,874 and placed 2nd Prix Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix William Head Chase, Auteuil, **L**, and 3rd Prix Edmond Barrachin Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

Dayladam (FR): **5 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £177,664 and placed 3rd Prix La Haye Jousselin Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1** and Prix General Donnio H. Chase, Auteuil, **L**.

Elmadam (FR): placed twice over jumps at 3 and 5 years in France and £15,112 inc. 3rd Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L**.

ROSADAME (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France, from only 2 starts; dam of **Alnadam (FR)**: **5 wins**, £78,703: **3 wins** over hurdles, 2023 and £17,787 and **2 wins** over fences and £41,886 and placed 3rd New Year's Day H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

3rd Dam

CHEMIN DES DAMES (FR): **4 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **one winner** from 5 runners and 5 foals;

Cadoudame (FR): see above.

4th Dam

NOUKA HIVA (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **five winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals inc.:

LE NOUVION (FR): **8 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Daniel Gillois Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L**, placed 3rd Prix Georges Courtois Chase, Auteuil, **L**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A87

(WITH VAT)
SOBER GLORY
(IRE)

March 1st, 2020
 A Bay Gelding
 (third foal)

{	Mount Nelson (GB)	{	Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)	{	Danehill (USA)
			Independence (GB)		Offshore Boom
{	Milan's Fingal (IRE) (2012)	{	Milan (GB)	{	Selkirk (USA)
			Lady Marguerite (GB)		Yukon Hope (USA)
					Sadler's Wells (USA)
					Kithanga (IRE)
					Blakeney
					Butosky

E.B.F. Nominated.

SOBER GLORY (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

12/05/24 1/11 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Bartlemy 3m

1st Dam

MILAN'S FINGAL (IRE): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 2 runners and 5 living foals;

Sober Glory (IRE) (2020 g. by Mount Nelson (GB)): see above.

Getaway In Milan (IRE) (2018 f. by Getaway (GER)): ran a few times in point-to-points at 4 to 6 years, 2024.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Wings of Eagles (FR), a 2-y-o colt by Maxios (GB) and a yearling colt by Poet's Word (IRE).

2nd Dam

LADY MARGUERITE (GB): ran twice at 3 years; dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 13 foals inc.:

FINGAL BAY (IRE) (g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **8 wins**, £188,832: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £140,018 inc. Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2**, Hyde Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Winter Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.2**, Pertemps Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed twice inc. 2nd Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £47,513 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Peter Marsh H. Chase, Haydock, **Gr.2** and Silver Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**

OODACHEE (GB) (g. by Marju (IRE)): **10 wins**, £203,431: **4 wins** and £38,918 and placed 9 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £46,560 and placed 15 times inc. 2nd Lombard Properties H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and 3rd Pertemps Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £112,876 inc. Hugh McMahon Mem. Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Galway Plate H. Chase, Galway, **Gr.1**.

3rd Dam

BUTOSKY: **3 wins** at 4 years and placed 6 times; dam of **seven winners** from 11 runners and 13 living foals inc.:

DUTOSKY (GB): **7 wins: 5 wins** at 2 to 5 years; also **2 wins** abroad; dam of **a winner**.

4th Dam

PATOSKY: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years; dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals inc.:

CREWS HILL: 11 wins at home and in U.S.A. and £126,827 inc. Stewards' Cup, Goodwood, **L.**, All American H., Golden Gate, placed 2nd Cork and Orrery S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, Diadem S., Ascot, **Gr.3** and 3rd Abernant S., Newmarket, **L.**

Pato: 4 wins at 2 and 3 years, placed 2nd Garrowby S., York, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

CLASSIC CLICHE (IRE): Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 1995, **6 wins** at home and in France and £678,854 inc. Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Dante S., York, **Gr.2**, 2nd Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** and King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

MY EMMA (GB): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £219,137 inc. Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1** and Prix Vermeille, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of

MOMENTS OF JOY (GB): 2 wins at 3 years inc. Gladness S., Goodwood, **L.**; grandam of **DEEPONE (GB): 3 wins** at 2 years, 2023 inc. Beresford S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, **MIZZOU (IRE): 5 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £217,208 inc. Sagaro S., Ascot, **Gr.3** (twice), 2nd Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire; third dam of **AL RIFFA (FR):**

2 wins at 2 years, 2022 and £319,279 inc. National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**.

Threatening (GB): 2 wins at 2 years, placed 2nd Masaka S., Kempton, **L.**; dam of **MUTINYONTHEBOUNTY (GB): 2 wins** inc. Royal Lodge S., Ascot, **Gr.2**; sire.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B78

(WITH VAT)
PRINCESS KERI
(IRE)

March 3rd, 2020
 A Bay Filly
 (second foal)

{	Walk In The Park (IRE)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		{	Classic Park (GB)	{	Floripedes (FR)
{	Burkes Lady (IRE) (2011)	{	Westerner (GB)	{	Robellino (USA)
				{	Wanton
				{	Danehill (USA)
				{	Walensee
		{	Woodford Beauty (IRE)	{	Phardante (FR)
				{	Woodford Princess

E.B.F. Nominated.

PRINCESS KERI (IRE): placed twice in point-to-points at 4 years, 2024, from only 3 starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 runs 2 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

05/05/24	2/8	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Ballindenisk	G	3m
31/03/24	7/8	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Monksgrange	HY	3m
10/03/24	3/7	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Castlelands	YS	3m

1st Dam

BURKES LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 2 runners and 3 foals;
 Grangeclare Diego (IRE) (2018 g. by Mount Nelson (GB)): 2 wins in point-to-points at 6 years, 2024 and placed once.
 Princess Keri (IRE) (2020 f. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): see above.
 She also has a 3-y-o colt by Walk In The Park (IRE).

2nd Dam

WOODFORD BEAUTY (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 7 foals;
POTTERS CORNER (IRE) (g. by Indian Danehill (IRE)): **7 wins**, £226,239: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, placed once, 3rd Weatherbys Champion Open N.H. Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**, also **3 wins** over hurdles and placed once and **3 wins** over fences and £198,484 inc. Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**, Midlands Grand National Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.**, placed 5 times; also placed once over jumps in France.

3rd Dam

WOODFORD PRINCESS: **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles and placed once; Own sister to **WOODFORD PRINCE**, dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 11 foals inc.:
BALZAC BOY (IRE): 2 wins: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice.
HAZLEWOOD GLEN: 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and placed once.
WOODFORD GALE (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences and placed twice.
 Foehn Gale (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:
SUPER ROAD TRAIN (GB): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed 5 times over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences and £27,193 and placed 7 times.
SUPERROLLERCOASTER (GB): placed 3 times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and **5 wins** over fences and £30,454 and placed 10 times.
CIRCUS OF DREAMS (GB): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times and **4 wins** over fences and £25,073 and placed 8 times.
 Princess Lek (IRE): unraced; dam of a **winner**:
Eight Till Late (IRE): 10 wins, £130,626: **winner** and £11,399 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed twice; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £59,958 and placed 10 times and **3 wins** over fences and £54,149 and placed 11 times inc. 3rd Kinsale H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2** and Thurles Chase, Thurles, **L.**

4th Dam

WOODFORD: placed once at 4 years; Own sister to **Golden Wood**, dam of **five winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals inc.:
WOODFORD PRINCE 3 wins: winner at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Saddle of Gold Final Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 3rd Sun Alliance Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**
 Autumn Queen: unraced; third dam of **Moscow Breeze (IRE):** placed twice over hurdles and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £17,390 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C60

(WITH VAT)

MARLACOO (IRE)

April 16th, 2020

A Bay Gelding

(fourth foal)

Wings of Eagles (FR)

Sally Knox (IRE)
(2010)

Pour Moi (IRE)

Ysoldina (FR)

Mahler (GB)

Wedding Ring (IRE)

Montjeu (IRE)

Gwynn (IRE)

Kendor (FR)

Rotina (FR)

Galileo (IRE)

Rainbow Goddess (GB)

Never So Bold

Fleur d'Oranger

E.B.F. Nominated.

MARLACOO (IRE): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 run

1 win

£5,130

G

2m 1f

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

06/05/24 1/12 Class 5 (WFA NHF)

Down Royal

G

2m 1f

1st DamSALLY KNOX (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals;**MARLACOO (IRE)** (2020 g. by Wings of Eagles (FR)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o colt by Ocovango (GB).

2nd Dam

WEDDING RING (IRE): 5 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £192,565 inc. Prix Coronation, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, placed 2nd All Along S., Laurel, **Gr.2**, Budweiser Santa Anita Breeders' Cup H., Santa Anita, **Gr.3** and 3rd Wilshire H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, Preis der Diana - Deutsches Stuten Derby, Mulheim, **Gr.2**; dam of **five winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals; Dreamsport (USA): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

REDREAMIT (USA): won Twin Lights S., Monmouth Park.**TASHINA (USA): winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **Smokethruakeyhole (USA): winner** in U.S.A. and placed 3rd Remington Green S., Remington Park, **L.****3rd Dam**

FLEUR D'ORANGER: 2 wins in France inc. Prix de Trouville, Deauville, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix de la Porte de Passy, Chantilly, **L.** and 3rd Prix de Royaumont, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix du Calvados, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals inc.:

WEDDING RING (IRE): see above.**Judgement (IRE): winner** at 3 years and placed 3rd Newmarket S., Newmarket, **L.****LOVE FOR EVER (IRE): 2 wins** at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:**GYPSY KING (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Dee S., Chester, **Gr.3**.

Albanov (IRE): 6 wins: winner at 3 years; also **winner** at 5 years in France and placed 2nd Prix Denisy, Fontainebleau, **L.** and Prix Scaramouche, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and placed 3rd Greenmount Park Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2** and Tied Cottage Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**.

CHAGRIN D'AMOUR (IRE): winner at 3 years in France; grandam of **FLAVIN (FR): 4 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £196,024 inc. Grand Prix de la Ville de Nice Chase, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **Gr.3**, placed 14 times.

4th Dam

FLAMME D'AMOUR: winner over jumps at 3 years in France; dam of **ten winners** from 14 runners and 15 foals inc.:

PREMIER AMOUR: 5 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and in West Germany inc. Furstenberg-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**, Prix Rose de Mai, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners** inc.:

Grizebeck (IRE): 6 wins: 4 wins at 6 years and placed 6 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed once, 3rd River Don Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

PASSATA (FR): winner in Germany; dam of **POMELLATO (GER): Champion** 2yr old in Germany in 2007, **3 wins** in France and in Germany and £119,808 inc. Critérium de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**; sire, **PARIVASH (GB): 4 wins** in Germany and in Italy inc. Premio St Leger Italiano, Milan, **Gr.3**, **PASSATO (GER): 10 wins**, £103,353; **3 wins** at home and in Germany; also **winner** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences inc. Lord Mildmay Memorial H. Chase, Newton Abbot, **L.**

L'Amour Fou (IRE): winner in France, 2nd Critérium de Lyon, Lyon-La Soie, **L.**, Grosser Ebel Uhren Preis, Munich, **L.**, Premio Buontalenta, Rome, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

FANNING THE FLAME: winner at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:**RUNNING FLAME (FR): won** Hollywood Turf H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C61

(WITH VAT)
WINDSOR WIFE
(IRE)
 February 20th, 2020
 A Chesnut Filly
 (second foal)

{	Doyen (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
			Moon Cactus		Fairy Bridge (USA)
{	Windsor Higgins (IRE) (2012)	{	Windsor Knot (IRE)	{	Kris
					Lady Moon
					Pivotal (GB)
			Halliard (GB)		Triple Tie (USA)
					Halling (USA)
					Felucca (GB)

E.B.F. Nominated.

WINDSOR WIFE (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	1 run	1 win	YS	3m
Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)				
03/05/24 1/7 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp			Necarne	YS 3m

1st Dam

WINDSOR HIGGINS (IRE): placed over hurdles at 4 years and **winner** over fences at 5 years; Own sister to **HANG MAN (IRE)**; dam of one PTP winner from 2 runners and 4 foals; Windsor Wife (IRE) (2020 f. by Doyen (IRE)): see above.
 Professor Higgins (IRE) (2019 g. by Milan (GB)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4, 2023.
 She also has a 2-y-o filly by Planteur (IRE) and a yearling filly by Passing Gance (GB).

2nd Dam

HALLIARD (GB): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals inc:
HANG MAN (IRE) (g. by Windsor Knot (IRE)): **9 wins** in Australia and £310,497 inc. Easter Cup, Caulfield, **Gr.3**, 2nd Japan Racing Association Plate, Randwick, **Gr.3** and 3rd Jayco Bendigo Cup, Bendigo, **Gr.3** and Mornington Cup Prelude, Caulfield, **L**.

3rd Dam

FELUCCA (GB): **winner** at 2 years and placed 3 times; dam of **six winners** from 11 runners and 15 foals inc.:

LATEEN SAILS (GB): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in France inc. Prix Daphnis, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3** and Glasgow S., York, **L**.

LUCONIC (GB): 3 wins at 4 and 5 years in Denmark and in Sweden and placed 5 times.

RED LADY (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

TORTURED SOUL (GB): 6 wins at 3 and 4 years, 2024 and placed 3 times.

MAINSTAY (GB): winner at 4 years and placed twice; dam of **winners** inc.:

RICHARD PANKHURST (GB): 3 wins at 2 to 4 years and £153,066 inc. Hungerford S., Newbury, **Gr.2** and Chesham S., Ascot, **L**.

CRAZY HORSE (GB): 4 wins at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in France inc. Horris Hill S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Prix Perth, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, G.P. der Landeshauptstadt Dusseldorf, Dusseldorf, **Gr.3**, Paradise S., Ascot, **L** and Prix Tantième, Saint-Cloud, **L**.

4th Dam

BLOUDAN (USA): unraced; dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 13 foals inc.:

RADEVORE (GB): 8 wins in France and in U.S.A. and £207,886 inc. Prix Eugène Adam, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix La Force, Deauville, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Greffulhe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Saint-Roman, Evry, **Gr.3** and Prix La Rochette, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**; sire.

SOUTACHE (GB): 4 wins at 3 to 5 years abroad.

INGRES (GB): 2 wins: winner at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years.

NULLARBOR (GB): winner at 2 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

Fast Act (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 4 years, placed 2nd Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

BLANC DE CHINE (IRE): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years; dam of **HAVANA GREY (GB): 6 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £416,424 inc. Flying Five S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, Sapphire S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Dragon S., Sandown, **L**, National S., Sandown, **L**, placed 2nd Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1** and Flying Childers S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; sire.

Janoubi (GB): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

CASCAPEDIA (IRE): 6 wins in South Africa inc. Joburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, Turffontein, **Gr.2**, London News S., Turffontein, **Gr.3**, Yellowwood H., Turffontein, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Premier's Champions Challenge, Turffontein, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cartier Paddock S., Kenilworth, **Gr.1**, G-Bets Summer Cup, Turffontein, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C62

(WITH VAT) ANUNNAKI (IRE) June 6th, 2020 A Bay Gelding	{ My Dream Boat (IRE) Hollygrove (IRE) (2004)	{ Lord Shanakill (USA) Betty Burke (GB) Commander Collins (IRE) Be My Hope (IRE)	{ Speightstown (USA) Green Room (USA) Choirsir (AUS) Island Lover (IRE) Sadler's Wells (USA) Kanmary (FR) Be My Native (USA) Diamond Gig

E.B.F. Nominated.

ANUNNAKI (IRE): ran once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, fell at the last when in front. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

28/04/24 FE 4yo Mdn Ptp

Borris House G 3m

1st Dam

HOLLYGROVE (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also ran once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **one winner** and two PTP winners from 4 runners and 8 foals;

ROOSTER COGBURN (IRE) (2013 g. by Westerner (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences, 2023 and £16,124 and placed twice.

For Fitz Sake (IRE) (2016 g. by Califet (FR)): placed once over fences at 6 years, 2022; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, died at 6.

Thinking Out Loud (IRE) (2011 g. by Spadoun (FR)): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Galileo Chrome (IRE).

2nd Dam

Be My Hope (IRE): 6 wins, £48,683; **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £32,551 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Diamond S., Curragh, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £16,132 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd New Stand H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals;

CANE BRAKE (IRE) (g. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **7 wins**, £224,921; **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **6 wins** over fences and £211,170 inc. Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, Greenmount Park Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Lexus Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

JUDGE ROY BEAN (IRE) (g. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **3 wins**, £52,920; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. For Auction Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**.

Bob Hall (IRE) (g. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **8 wins**, £62,144; **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and **6 wins** over fences, 2nd Jewson Novices' H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

MAPLE LADY (IRE): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; dam of **a winner**:

ESKYLANE (IRE): 3 wins, £43,485; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £32,668 inc. Dr Emma Clinics H. Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.2**

Hudson Hope (IRE): ran in N.H. Flat Races and over hurdles; dam of **a winner** and PTP winners inc.:

PASS THE BALL (IRE): 6 wins, £70,579; **winner**; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £50,680 inc. Kilkeny H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences.

Pebble Hill (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

ELLA WATSON (IRE): winner of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles; dam of

MINELLA MISSILE (IRE): 2 wins over hurdles at 5 years, 2023 and £32,832 inc. Hyde Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, **Monbeg Genius (IRE): 5 wins**, £82,485; **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences, 2023, 3rd Ladbrokes Trophy H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3** and Ultima H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Miss Brandywell (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

KILLER MILLER (IRE): 3 wins, £45,905; **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **2 wins** over fences inc. Porterstown H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Florida Pearl Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**.

3rd Dam

DIAMOND GIG: placed once at 4 years; dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals inc.:

Be My Hope (IRE): see above.

CULLIAN (GB): 5 wins: 3 wins over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences; grandam of **HENRY'S FRIEND (IRE): 5 wins: 2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2023 and **3 wins** over fences, 2024 inc. Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C63

(WITH VAT)

KIWI RUSH (IRE)

March 11th, 2020

A Bay Gelding

(second foal)

Mahler (GB)

Don't Forsit (IRE)
(2014)

Galileo (IRE)

Rainbow Goddess (GB)

Arcadio (GER)

Outback Ivy (IRE)

{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
{	Urban Sea (USA)
{	Rainbow Quest (USA)
{	Dancing Rocks
{	Monsun (GER)
{	Assia (IRE)
{	Bob Back (USA)
{	Outdoor Ivy

E.B.F. Nominated.

KIWI RUSH (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, from only 2 starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 runs

1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

27/04/24 2/9 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Loughanmore

GY

3m

20/04/24 5/11 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Loughanmore

S

3m

1st Dam

DON'T FORSIT (IRE): unraced; dam of 1 runner from 3 foals;

Kiwi Rush (IRE) (2020 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Mahler (GB).

2nd DamOUTBACK IVY (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 11 foals;

GLEN FORSA (IRE) (g. by Mahler (GB)): **5 wins**, £62,448: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 6 years and **4 wins** over fences, 2022 and £57,503 inc. Kingmaker Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.2**, placed twice.

Outback Flyer (IRE) (f. by Jet Away (GB)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2022 and £29,211 and placed twice inc. 2nd Brandon H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.2**.

CROCODILE DUNDEE (IRE): **4 wins**, £41,622: **3 wins** over hurdles and £22,443 and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences and £19,179 and placed 9 times.

DON'T ASK (IRE): **3 wins**, £21,863: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £11,954 and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and placed once.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Jet Away (GB), a 3-y-o colt by Poet's Word (IRE) and a yearling colt by Mahler (GB).

3rd DamOUTDOOR IVY: unraced; dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals inc.:

Bracey Run (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £23,456 and placed 10 times inc. 3rd Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.1** and placed twice over fences.

NATIVE IVY (IRE): **5 wins**, £28,539: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £11,323 and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences and £14,997 and placed once.

NATIVE KING (IRE): **3 wins**, £23,419: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences and £19,132 and placed 6 times.

4th DamOUTDOOR GIRL: placed twice; dam of **eight winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals inc.:

KILLONE ABBOT (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £20,370 inc. Gerry Feilden Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, placed once.

FAIR IS FAIR: **7 wins**: **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 7 times and **5 wins** over fences inc. Dan Moore Memorial H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed 16 times inc. 2nd Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **L.**, Findus H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.** and 3rd P Z Mower Chase, Thurles, **L.** and Northern Telecom H. Chase, Galway, **L.**

LOCH BRACKEN: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **a winner**:

ANABATIC (IRE): **8 wins**, £85,349: **2 wins** over hurdles, placed 2nd Proudstown H. Hurdle, Navan, **L.** and **6 wins** over fences and £74,584 inc. Fortria H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**, Cork Grand National H. Chase, Cork, **L.**, placed 2nd Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1**, Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and 3rd Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Muchsorrylady (IRE): unraced; dam of **Hume River (IRE)**: **2 wins**, £25,533: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £19,436 and placed 2nd Grand National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A88

(WITH VAT)
ANOTHER HIGH FIVE (IRE)

February 18th, 2020
 A Chesnut Gelding

Malinas (GER)

Give Me High Five (GB)
 (2010)

Lomitas (GB)

Majoritat (GER)

Dubawi (IRE)

Mountain Holly (GB)

Niniski (USA)

La Colorada (GER)

Konigsstuhl (GER)

Monacchia (GER)

Dubai Millennium (GB)

Zomarahah (GB)

Shirley Heights

Ela Romara

E.B.F. Nominated.

ANOTHER HIGH FIVE (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

28/04/24 2/8 4yo Mdn Ptp

Borris House G 3m

1st Dam

GIVE ME HIGH FIVE (GB): placed twice at 2 and 3 years; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals;

CHUNKYFUNKYMONKEY (GB) (2014 g. by Kheleyf (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years and placed 4 times.

GET ME FIVE (IRE) (2016 f. by Getaway (GER)): **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £16,743 and placed 4 times.

MODREENEY (IRE) (2017 g. by Famous Name (GB)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2023.

Aide de Camp (IRE) (2018 g. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2022, also 4th K.McManus Bookmaker INH Flat Race, Limerick, **L.**; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years, 2022.

Another High Five (IRE) (2020 g. by Malinas (GER)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Ocovango (GB) and a yearling filly by Way To Paris (GB).

2nd Dam

MOUNTAIN HOLLY (GB): placed once; dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 11 foals inc.:

William Hogarth (GB) (g. by High Chaparral (IRE)): **4 wins**, £44,445: **winner** at 3 years and placed 6 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £34,421 and placed 16 times inc. 2nd Sandown H. Hurdle, Sandown, **L.** and placed once over fences.

Solaz (IRE): placed 3 times at 3 years in France; dam of **a winner**:

Camelia Rose (FR): **winner** in France and placed 2nd Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, Clairefontaine, **L.**

3rd Dam

ELA ROMARA: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £80,603 inc. Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Lowther S., York, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times inc. 3rd Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and 4th Nell Gwyn S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 12 foals inc.:

EARLENE (IRE): **5 wins** at 2 and 4 years at home and in France and £86,331 inc. Prix d'Harcourt, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Exbury, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Park S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of **a winner**.

FOYER (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £76,372 inc. King Edward VII S., Ascot, **Gr.2**; sire.

MOSAIC (GB): **3 wins** in France and £44,847 inc. Prix Scaramouche, Chantilly, **L.**; sire.

4th Dam

Romara: **2 wins** at 3 years and £13,110 and placed 4 times inc. 4th Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **ten winners** from 11 runners and 12 living foals inc.:

MOULTON BOY: **3 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home and in Hong Kong and £25,791 inc. Queen Mother's Cup, Sha Tin, **L.**, placed 3rd Hong Kong Gold Cup, Sha Tin, **L.** (twice).

SO ROMANTIC (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in Italy and £32,424 inc. Premio Verziere, Milan, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

Roman Gunner: **7 wins**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years; also **2 wins** in Australia, placed 3rd Grand Prix de Bruxelles, Groenendaal, **L.**; also **3 wins** over jumps in Australia.

Bustara: **winner** at 2 years; also placed 4th Premio Regina Elena (1000 Guineas), Rome, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners** inc.:

YOUNG BUSTER (IRE): won September S., Kempton, **Gr.3**, Winter Hill S., Windsor, **L.**, Gala S., Kempton, **L.**, placed 2nd Princess of Wales' S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales's S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, Rose of Lancaster S., Haydock, **Gr.3**, Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **Gr.3**; sire.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A93

(WITH VAT)
KADJAR DES MOTTES (FR)

April 4th, 2020
 A Bay Gelding
 (NOT in G.S.B.)

{	Balko (FR)	{	Pistolet Bleu (IRE)	{	Top Ville
	Sauves La Reine (FR) (2006)		Ella Royale (FR)		Pampa Bella (FR)
			Passing Sale (FR)		Royal Charter (FR)
			Durendal (FR)		La Main Heureuse (FR)
					No Pass No Sale
					Reachout And Touch (USA)
					Clafouti (FR)
					Fantobelle (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

KADJAR DES MOTTES (FR): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win G 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

28/04/24 1/8 4yo Mdn Ptp Borris House G 3m

1st Dam

SAUVES LA REINE (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and placed once; Own sister to **TERMINAL (FR)**; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 8 foals; **ERITAGE (FR)** (2014 g. by Martaline (GB)): **6 wins**, £58,053: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** at 4 years in France; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £14,090 and placed 3 times and **3 wins** over fences, 2022 and £36,045 and placed 3 times; also placed twice in point-to-points, 2024.

Kadjar des Mottes (FR) (2020 g. by Balko (FR)): see above.

Junior des Mottes (FR) (2019 g. by Castle du Berlais (FR)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2023.

Leslie des Mottes (FR) (2021 f. by Gemix (FR)): unraced to date.

Metronome d'Ainay (FR) (2022 c. by Guendale's Star (FR)): unraced to date.

Nikita d'Ainay (FR) (2023 f. by Guendale's Star (FR)).

2nd Dam

DURENDAL (FR): **8 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals;

TERMINAL (FR) (g. by Passing Sale (FR)): **7 wins**, £67,102: **3 wins** at 4 years in France and £15,119 and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £18,540 and placed 6 times and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £33,443 inc. Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, placed twice.

SAUVES LA REINE (FR): see above.

3rd Dam

FANTOBELLE (FR): **2 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 4 foals;

DURENDAL (FR): see above.

MILAN (FR): **winner** over jumps in France.

4th Dam

GIBELLE: unraced; dam of **four winners** from 4 runners and 4 foals;

PIOUIT (FR): **4 wins** over jumps in France.

LA VAUZELLE (FR): **2 wins** over jumps in France; broodmare.

FANTOBELLE (FR): see above.

DJELABELLE (FR): **winner** over jumps in France.

The next dam LA LIONNE: unraced; dam of 1 runner from 2 foals;

Ritz (FR): placed 3rd Prix James Hennessy Chase, Auteuil.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C64

(WITH VAT)
**WINGS AND
 WANDS (IRE)**
 March 9th, 2020
 A Bay Filly
 (fourth foal)

{	Wings of Eagles (FR)	{	Pour Moi (IRE)	{	Montjeu (IRE)
			Ysoldina (FR)		Gwynn (IRE)
{	On The Prairie (IRE) (2007)	{	Definite Article (GB)	{	Kendor (FR)
			Prairie Bell (IRE)		Rotina (FR)
					Indian Ridge
					Summer Fashion
					Sadler's Wells (USA)
					Quest of Passion (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

WINGS AND WANDS (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	1 run	1 win	G	3m
Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)				
28/04/24	1/12	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Borris House	G 3m

1st Dam

ON THE PRAIRIE (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **CAILIN ANNAMH (IRE)**; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 3 runners and 6 foals;

Ooh Betty (IRE) (2018 f. by Westerner (GB)): **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2023 and £44,718 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Cheltenham Mares H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2022.

Wings And Wands (IRE) (2020 f. by Wings of Eagles (FR)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly and a yearling filly both by Maxios (GB).

2nd Dam

PRAIRIE BELL (IRE): ran a few times at 2 to 4 years; Own sister to **Mughas (IRE)**; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals inc.:

CAILIN ANNAMH (IRE) (f. by Definite Article (GB)): **10 wins**, £116,998: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £10,436 and placed once, 2nd John Smith's Mares' Only NH Flat Race, Aintree, **L.**; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £44,586 inc. Grabel Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, placed twice and **4 wins** over fences and £61,976 inc. Gowran Park Champion Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times.

3rd Dam

QUEST OF PASSION (FR): placed 4 times at 3 years in France; Own sister to **SUPREME COMMANDER (FR)**; dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals inc.:

PINGSHOU (IRE): **3 wins**: **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, 3rd Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences.

MAGIC OF LIGHT (IRE): **9 wins**, £437,154: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Warfield Mares Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** (twice), placed 2nd Warfield Mares Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £338,497 inc. Glencarraig Lady Mares H Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, TBA Mares' Chase, Newbury, **L.** (3 times), placed 2nd Anaglog's Daughter Novice Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3** and 3rd Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, broodmare.

Mughas (IRE): **5 wins** over hurdles, placed 2nd Adonis Juvenile Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2**.

Sizing Platinum (IRE): **6 wins**, £107,874: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **5 wins** over fences and £101,811 and placed 2nd Kilbegnet Novice Chase, Roscommon, **Gr.3** and Buck House Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

4th Dam

AUTOCRATIC: **winner** at 2 years and placed twice; dam of **seven winners** and one PTP winner from 11 runners and 11 foals inc.:

FAIR OF THE FURZE: **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years inc. Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Brownstown Stud S., Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 2nd Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.2** and 3rd Prince of Wales's S., Ascot, **Gr.2**; dam of **winners** inc.:

WHITE MUZZLE (GB): Jt Champion 3yr old in England in 1993, Jt Champion 3 and 4yr old in Europe in 1993-94 (11-14f.), **won** Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice) and Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

FAIR QUESTION (IRE): **9 wins**, £100,551: **2 wins** at home and in Germany inc. G.P. Casino Hohensyburg St Leger, Dortmund, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences.

ELFASLAH (IRE): **won** Diamond S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of **ALMUTAWAKEL (GB)**: **4 wins** and £2,196,551 inc. Dubai World Cup, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**; sire.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C65

(WITH VAT)

CAHIER'S DEN (IRE)June 26th, 2020
A Chesnut Gelding
(fourth foal)

{ Idaho (IRE)

{ Caballo Sin Nombre
(IRE)
(2008)

{ Galileo (IRE)

{ Hveger (AUS)

{ Bandari (IRE)

{ Timely Approach
(IRE)

{ Sadler's Wells (USA)

{ Urban Sea (USA)

{ Danehill (USA)

{ Circles of Gold (AUS)

{ Alhaarth (IRE)

{ Miss Audimar (USA)

{ Good Thyme (USA)

{ Crash Approach

E.B.F. Nominated.

CAHIER'S DEN (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win G 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

05/05/24 1/12 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Ballindenisk

G

3m

16/03/24 FE 4yo Mdn Ptp

Durrow

HY

3m

1st Dam

CABALLO SIN NOMBRE (IRE): winner of a point-to-point and placed twice; dam of one PTP winner from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Cahier's Den (IRE) (2020 g. by Idaho (IRE)): see above.

La Tene (IRE) (2018 f. by Pour Moi (IRE)): ran 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2024.

She also has a 5-y-o gelding by Sans Frontieres (IRE) and a yearling filly by Mahler (GB).

2nd DamTIMELY APPROACH (IRE): unraced; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 7 foals inc.:**BALLYADAM APPROACH (IRE)** (g. by Bob Back (USA)): **3 wins**, £99,678: **winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £93,495, Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Greenogue Nov H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.**3rd Dam**CRASH APPROACH: unraced; dam of **three winners** and two PTP winners from 8 runners and 12 foals inc.:**ADAMANT APPROACH (IRE)**: **13 wins**, £264,537: **winner**; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £195,937 inc. Piersie H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, placed 3rd Evening Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **4 wins** over fences.Lunar Approach (IRE): placed in a point-to-point; grandam of **ADAMANTLY CHOSEN (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £140,264: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2022 and **3 wins** over fences, 2024 inc. Buck House Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Scalp Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Faughen Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.1**.Creative Approach (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:**Swingbridge (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £110,805: **winner** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences, 3rd Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**; also 3 wins in point-to-points.**Some Day Soon (IRE)**: **5 wins**: **4 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3rd Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences.**4th Dam**FARM HILL: unraced; dam of **one winner** and two PTP winners from 5 runners, 14 foals inc.:**APPROACHING**: **10 wins**: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **9 wins** over fences inc. Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **L**.Farm Approach: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:**FEATHERED GALE**: **7 wins**, £170,453: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **6 wins** over fences and £167,383 inc. Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Galway Plate H. Chase, Galway, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Midlands Grand National Chase, Uttoxeter, **Gr.3**.**MAGICAL APPROACH (IRE)**: **3 wins** over fences inc. Grand National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, 3rd Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.Gayles Approach: unraced; dam of **winners** and PTP winners inc.:**HARWELL LAD (IRE)**: **6 wins** over fences inc. Whitbread Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C66

(WITH VAT) DE TEMPS EN TEMPS (IRE) (2019) A Bay Gelding	{ Court Cave (IRE) { Poppy Come Running (IRE) (2004)	{ Sadler's Wells (USA) { Wemyss Bight (GB) { Definite Article (GB) { Haakool (GB)	{ Northern Dancer { Fairy Bridge (USA) { Dancing Brave (USA) { Bahamian { Indian Ridge { Summer Fashion { Salse (USA) { Nwaahil (IRE)
--	---	--	--

DE TEMPS EN TEMPS (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

28/04/24 2/13 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Dromahane G 3m

1st Dam

POPPY COME RUNNING (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed once; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 7 foals;

BLACK POPPY (GB) (2016 g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): **5 wins**, £105,124: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2023 and £99,454 inc. Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, also 4th Christmas Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.1** and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2022.

Hard Ground (GB) (2014 g. by Malinas (GER)): 3 wins in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years.

De Temps En Temps (IRE) (2019 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): see above.

Wild Goose (IRE) (2020 g. by Yeats (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Falco (USA).

2nd Dam

HAAKOOL (GB): placed once at 2 years; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals;

POPPY COME RUNNING (IRE): see above.

3rd Dam

NWAHAHL (IRE): unraced; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals inc.:

Accidental Outlaw (IRE): placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Bord na Mona Fire Magic Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

Jeu de Mot (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and placed 3rd Stonehenge S., Salisbury, **L**.

Sapphire Eile (GB): unraced; dam of **winners** and PTP winners inc.:

ANOTHER JEWEL (IRE): **3 wins**, £115,205: **2 wins** over fences; also **winner** over jumps in France, Prix Anjou Loir Challenge Chase, Le Lion-d'Angers, **L**.

4th Dam

BETTY'S SECRET (USA): unraced; dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 12 foals inc.:

ISTABRAQ (IRE): **25 wins**, £1,053,387: **2 wins** at 3 years; also **23 wins** over hurdles and £1,035,442 inc. Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** (3 times), Punchestown Champion Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** (4 times), Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Hatton's Grace Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** (twice), Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Hatton's Grace Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

SECRETO (USA): Champion 3yr old stayer in Ireland in 1984, **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £244,904 inc. Derby S., Epsom, **Gr.1**, Tetrarch S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

INTERREX (CAN): **4 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. inc. Sir Barton S., Greenwood, **L**; sire.

Classic Secret (USA): **winner** at 2 years, placed 2nd Silver S., Phoenix Park, **L**; sire.

From Sea To Sea (CAN): **3 wins** in U.S.A. and placed 2nd Ontario Colleen S., Woodbine, **R**. and 3rd Wonder Where S., Woodbine, **L.R.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

SEALAUNCH (CAN): won Seattle Slew S., Keeneland, **L**.

DANCE PLAY (GB): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **winners** inc.:

LORD PREVAIL (USA): won Kytoto High Jump Chase, Kyoto, **L**, Hanshin Jump S., Hanshin, **L**. and Kokura Summer Jump Chase, Kokura, **L**.

Catopeti (USA): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

CLOSE CONFLICT (USA): won Gran Premio d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**, placed 3rd Premio Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**; sire.

NEWTON'S LAW (IRE): won Henry P Russell H., Santa Anita, **L.R.**, placed 2nd Futurity S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and 3rd American Derby, Arlington, **Gr.2**; sire.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B75

(WITH VAT)

GLANCING HILL (GB)May 6th, 2020
A Bay Gelding
(fourth foal)

{	Passing Glance (GB)	{	Polar Falcon (USA)	{	Nureyev (USA)
		{	Spurned (USA)	{	Marie d'Argonne (FR)
{	Love of Tara (GB) (2002)		Kayf Tara (GB)		Robellino (USA)
		{	O My Love (GB)		Refill
				{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
					Colorspin (FR)
				{	Idiot's Delight
					Real Beauty

E.B.F. Nominated.

GLANCING HILL (GB): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

06/05/24 2/8 4&5yo Mdn Ptp

Eyton-on-Severn G 2m 4f

1st Dam

Love of Tara (GB): 4 wins over hurdles and £25,215 and placed 8 times inc. 3rd 32red.com Mares' Hurdle, Sandown, **L.**; dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 5 foals;

LOVE OF NEYMORE (GB) (2018 f. by Gentlewave (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2024 and placed once.

Love of Midnight (GB) (2014 f. by Midnight Legend (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; broodmare.

Glancing Hill (GB) (2020 g. by Passing Glance (GB)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Leading Light (IRE).

2nd Dam

O MY LOVE (GB): placed twice over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £12,883 and placed 4 times; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 6 foals;

Love of Tara (GB) (f. by Kayf Tara (GB)): see above.

Buddy Love (GB) (f. by Silver Patriarch (IRE)): **2 wins**, £15,428: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles and **winner** over fences and £13,848 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd EBF/TBA Mares' Novice H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; dam of **a winner**:

PROFESSOR KLUMP (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2024 and placed once.

JACKO'S BOY (GB): placed once over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and placed 4 times; also 2 wins in point-to-points.

JUNIOR JACK (GB): **2 wins**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed once and **winner** over fences and placed 4 times.

Silver Moon Lite (GB): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

3rd Dam

REAL BEAUTY: ran once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 5 foals inc.:

O MY LOVE (GB): see above.

GUN SHOT (GB): **3 wins** over hurdles and £15,735 and placed 4 times; broodmare.

Easter Comet (GB): unraced; dam of **winners**:

EASTER LEGEND (GB): **5 wins**, £55,333: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £31,043 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Warfield Mares Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £24,290 inc. EBF/TBA Mares' Novice H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**; dam of **AS LEGENDS HAVE IT (GB)**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2024 and placed once.

EASTER METEOR (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £40,371 and placed 5 times.

4th Dam

VILLAGE BEAUTY: unraced; Own sister to **EASTER EEL**; dam of one PTP winner from 3 runners and 6 foals;

She Goes: winner of a point-to-point; broodmare.

The next dam **WHAT A BEAUTY**: unraced; dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 2 foals;

EASTER EEL: **9 wins**, £32,046: **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **6 wins** over fences and £28,285 inc. Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L.**, Worthington E Novice Steeplechase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 7 times.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A91

(WITH VAT)

AMERICAN JUKEBOX (IRE)

June 8th, 2020

A Bay Gelding

{ Jukebox Jury (IRE)

{ American Jennie (IRE)
(1998)

{ Montjeu (IRE)

{ Mare Aux Fees (GB)

{ Lord Americo

{ Cathy's Girl

{ Sadler's Wells (USA)

{ Floripedes (FR)

{ Kenmare (FR)

{ Feeerie Boreale (FR)

{ Lord Gayle (USA)

{ Hynictus (USA)

{ Sheer Grit

{ Miss Cathy

E.B.F. Nominated.

AMERICAN JUKEBOX (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

05/05/24 2/9 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Stowlin

S

3m

1st Dam

AMERICAN JENNIE (IRE): 4 wins, £118,408: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £10,698 and placed 4 times and **3 wins** over fences and £106,690, Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, Dawn Run Novices Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, Lombardstown Chase, Cork, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, 3rd Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Anaglog's Daughter Novice Chase, Thurles, **Gr.3** and 4th Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed twice; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 6 foals;

AMERICAN MIKE (IRE) (2017 g. by Mahler (GB)): **5 wins**, £93,888: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £41,780 inc. Future Champions Flat Race, Navan, **L.**, placed twice, 2nd Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and 3rd Punchestown Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2022 and £14,275 and placed once, 2nd Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3**, also 4th Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Navan, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences, 2024 and £37,833 inc. Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, also 4th Faugheen Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.1**; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

ONE FINE MAN (IRE) (2015 g. by Jeremy (USA)): **3 wins**, £31,520: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **2 wins** over fences, 2023 and £26,853, placed 4 times.

Spendajennie (IRE) (2009 f. by Old Vic): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 3 times; dam of **a winner**:

LES'S DESTINY STAR (IRE): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2024 and placed once, all his starts.

American Jukebox (IRE) (2020 g. by Jukebox Jury (IRE)): see above.

2nd Dam

CATHY'S GIRL: winner over fences and placed 5 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years; dam of **one winner** and three PTP winners from 6 runners and 11 foals;

AMERICAN JENNIE (IRE) (f. by Lord Americo): see above.

Andiamo (IRE): placed 8 times over fences; also 3 wins in point-to-points.

Ballymac Beauty (IRE): placed 7 times over fences; also 2 wins in point-to-points at 6 years.

Cathy's Dream (IRE): winner of a point-to-point; dam of **a winner** and a PTP winner inc.:

MASSINI'S DREAM (GB): winner over hurdles and £11,407 and placed 8 times and placed 4 times over fences; also 2 wins in point-to-points at 6 years.

3rd Dam

MISS CATHY: ran once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **three winners** and three PTP winners from 7 runners and 8 foals inc.:

Young Blood: 4 wins, £11,955: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences and £10,759 and placed 11 times inc. 2nd Sligo Races Supporters' H. Chase, Sligo, **L.**

INCH COLLEEN: 4 wins over fences and placed twice; also 3 wins in point-to-points.

4th Dam

TWO WAYS: winner and placed 5 times; also placed once over hurdles; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals inc.:

Shawcross: 2 wins over hurdles at 4 years and placed twice inc. 2nd Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C67

(WITH VAT)
**KDEUX SAINT
 FRAY (FR)**

April 4th, 2020
 A Bay Gelding
 (first foal)

{ Masked Marvel
 (GB)

{ Magic Saintfray
 (FR)
 (2016)

{ Montjeu (IRE)
 { Waldmark (GER)

{ Pedro The Great
 (USA)
 { Magic Away (FR)

{ Sadler's Wells (USA)
 { Floripedes (FR)
 { Mark of Esteem (IRE)
 { Wurftaube (GER)
 { Henrythenavigator (USA)
 { Glatissant (GB)
 { Gold Away (IRE)
 { Magic Play (IRE)

E.B.F. Nominated.

KDEUX SAINT FRAY (FR): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024 and placed once, all his starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win 1 pl GS 2m 4f

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

05/05/24 1/8 4yo+ Mdn Ptp

Dingley

GS 2m 4f

20/04/24 2/12 4&5yo Ptp

Garthorpe

GS 2m

1st Dam

MAGIC SAINTFRAY (FR): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 1 foal;

Kdeux Saint Fray (FR) (2020 g. by Masked Marvel (GB)): see above.

2nd Dam

MAGIC AWAY (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £30,753 and placed 8 times; dam of 2 runners from 8 foals;

Liberty Play (FR) (2021 f. by Saint des Saints (FR)): unraced to date.

Magic Play (FR) (2022 g. by Nirvana Du Berlais (FR)): unraced to date.

Next Play (FR) (2023 c. by Bathyrhon (GER)).

3rd Dam

MAGIC PLAY (IRE): Champion 2yr old in Belgium in 1994, **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and abroad and £55,827 inc. Prix Hynderick de Theulegoet, Sterrebeek, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix des Pays de Loire, Le Lion-d'Angers, **L.** and 3rd Grand Critérium National d'Ostende, Ostend, **L.**; dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals inc.:

Magic Poline (FR): 2 wins over jumps at 4 years in France and £80,545 and placed 3rd Prix Univers II H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

MAGIC DREAM (FR): 2 wins over jumps at 3 years in France and £110,635 inc. Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix Duc d'Anjou Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3** sire.

MAGIC SAINT (FR): 8 wins, £216,790: **4 wins** over fences, 2023 and £115,010 and placed 2nd Silver Trophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, also **4 wins** over jumps in France and £101,011 inc. Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**

ALWAYS MAGIC (FR): 2 wins over jumps at 4 years in France and £124,469 inc. P. Alain Et Gilles de Goulaine H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix de Maisons-Laffitte Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

Liberatore (FR): 2 wins over jumps at 3 and 5 years in France and £84,919 and placed 3rd Prix Aguado Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

SENDAMAGIC (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years in France; dam of **a winner**:

Speredek (FR): 7 wins, £133,658: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £25,081 and **4 wins** over fences and £106,778 and placed 2nd Clarence House Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**.

SALIX MAGIC (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

LOULIA (FR): 7 wins over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £337,824 inc. Prix Edmond Barrachin Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Orcada Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix La Perichole Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Romati Steeplechase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

4th Dam

MAGICAL MYSTERY: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £11,153; dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 6 foals;

MAGIC PLAY (IRE): see above.

MYSTERY DREAM (FR): **11 wins** in France and £70,925 and placed 26 times.

Margalita (FR): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

MAGIC ARTISTE (FR): **9 wins** in France and £60,980 and placed 15 times; dam of

Made To Lead (FR): 8 wins at 2 to 6 years in France and £156,839 and placed 3rd Prix Casimir Delamarre, ParisLongchamp, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A94

(WITH VAT) HARD DEALT (IRE) April 10th, 2020 A Bay Filly (fourth foal)	{	Walk In The Park (IRE)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Classic Park (GB)		Floripedes (FR)
	{	Princess Bella (IRE) (2009)		Presenting (GB)		Robellino (USA)
				Miss Cozzene (FR)		Wanton
						Mtoto
						D'Azy
						Solid Illusion (USA)
						Muscova Dancer (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

HARD DEALT (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win GY 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

12/05/24 1/10 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Loughrea GY 3m

1st Dam

PRINCESS BELLA (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 5 foals;

BARDEN BELLA (IRE) (2016 f. by Mahler (GB)): **5 wins**, £31,801: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2022 and **4 wins** over fences at 4 to 6 years, 2022 and £27,724 and placed 4 times; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years.

TRACK AND TRACE (IRE) (2017 g. by Mahler (GB)): **2 wins**, £19,005: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and **winner** over fences, 2024 and £14,390 and placed once; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years.

NOT STAYING LONG (IRE) (2018 f. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2024 and £11,451 and placed once.

Hard Dealt (IRE) (2020 f. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Elusive Pimpernel (USA).

2nd Dam

MISS COZZENE (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 6 years in France and £15,752 and placed 4 times; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 9 runners and 12 foals inc.:

Aqua Dude (IRE) (g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **3 wins**, £22,432: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £11,008 and placed once, 3rd Kennel Gate Novices' Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and £11,424 and placed 3 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Sempo (IRE) (g. by Oscar (IRE)): **2 wins**, £37,723: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles and £13,775 and placed 3 times and placed 3 times over fences and £15,999 inc. 2nd Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**.

TRIXIE MC (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £22,000 and placed 5 times.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Vadamos (FR) and a 2-y-o colt by Walk In The Park (IRE).

3rd Dam

MUSCOVA DANCER (FR): placed once in France; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals inc.:

ANDREAS (FR): **8 wins**, £190,216: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **5 wins** over fences and £167,705 inc. Celebration Chase, Sandown, **Gr.2**, Grand Annual Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Molyneux Novices' Chase, Aintree, **L.** and 3rd Red Rum H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**, Fraser Steele HBLB H. Chase, Sandown, **Gr.3** and Lingfield Park H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**; also **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France.

4th Dam

MORNING CUPID (FR): placed twice in France; also **winner** over jumps in France; Own sister to **CASASCO (FR)**; dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals inc.:

STAR GLIDE (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £13,620.

The next dam **PITILESS**: **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals inc.:

CASASCO (FR): **winner** over jumps in West Germany, Preis des Murgtals Hurdle, Baden-Baden, **L.**

Shade du Buhot (FR): ran over jumps in France; dam of **a winner**:

Quezac de La Roque (FR): **3 wins** over jumps in France and £189,270 and placed 18 times inc. 2nd Prix Richard et Robert Hennessy Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A89

(WITH VAT)
A PERFECT DAY
(IRE)

April 8th, 2020
 A Bay Gelding
 (second foal)

Westerner (GB)

Wyndham Rose
 (IRE)
 (2014)

Danehill (USA)

Walensee

Court Cave (IRE)

Wyndham Miss Sally
 (IRE)

Danzig (USA)

Razyana (USA)

Troy

Warsaw (FR)

Sadler's Wells (USA)

Wemyss Bight (GB)

Flemensfirth (USA)

Deep Inagh

E.B.F. Nominated.

A PERFECT DAY (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

06/05/24 2/9 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Dawstown

Y

3m

1st Dam

WYNDHAM ROSE (IRE): unraced; dam of 1 runner from 3 foals:

A Perfect Day (IRE) (2020 g. by Westerner (GB)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Champs Elysees (GB) and a 3-y-o colt by Kingston Hill (GB).

2nd Dam

WYNDHAM MISS SALLY (IRE): unraced; dam of **three winners** and two PTP winners from 5 runners and 6 foals inc.:

KNOCKRAHA PYLON (IRE): 4 wins, £48,295: **3 wins** over hurdles and £31,631 and placed 7 times and **winner** over fences and £16,664 and placed 6 times.

BURNING AMBITION (IRE): 2 wins over fences and £27,488 and placed 3 times; also 5 wins in point-to-points.

KNOCKRAHA KING (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles and £12,243 and placed 4 times and placed once over fences.

3rd Dam

Deep Inagh: 6 wins, £41,893: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £38,351 and placed 10 times inc. 2nd Downshire H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 11 foals;

THE CULDEE (IRE): 8 wins, £86,823: **2 wins** at 6 years and placed once; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £48,000 inc. Radisson SAS Hotel Galway H. Hurdle, Galway, **L.**, placed 5 times and **2 wins** over fences and £25,140 and placed 3 times.

Giolla De (IRE): 2 wins, £33,108: placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **winner** over fences and £25,561 and placed 14 times inc. 3rd Irish Stallion Farms EBF Novice H. Chas, Navan, **Gr.3**.

BALLYHALE (IRE): 2 wins over hurdles and £11,076 and placed 3 times and placed once over fences; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Wyndham Sweetmarie (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners**:

CHAMPAGNE WEST (IRE): 7 wins, £164,872: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £29,169 and placed twice and **4 wins** over fences and £135,245 inc. Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1**, Wilf Dooly Chase, Tramore, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Dipper Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Caspian Caviar Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and 3rd Metal Man Chase, Tramore, **L.**; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

STAR TROUPER (IRE): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 6 times over hurdles and placed once over fences.

ITS A STING (IRE): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed once over fences.

Wyndham Bobbin (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners**:

THE BRASSMOULDER (IRE): winner over hurdles; 2 wins in point-to-points, 2022.

GIVEN WINGS (IRE): winner over hurdles at 6 years and placed once.

4th Dam

INAGH'S IMAGE: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; Own sister to **LOUGH INAGH**; dam of **two winners** from 7 runners and 8 living foals;

Deep Inagh: see above.

SUPREME GENOTIN (IRE): 2 wins: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 5 times.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B79

(WITH VAT)

BALLYHIHO (IRE)

March 19th, 2020

A Bay Filly

(second foal)

{	Jukebox Jury (IRE)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
			Mare Aux Fees (GB)		Floripedes (FR)
{	Merry Tess (IRE) (2014)	{	Jeremy (USA)	{	Kenmare (FR)
			Saucy Tess (IRE)		Feerie Boreale (FR)
					Danehill Dancer (IRE)
					Glint In Her Eye (USA)
					King's Theatre (IRE)
					Mrs Dempsey (IRE)

E.B.F. Nominated.

BALLYHIHO (IRE): placed twice in point-to-points at 4 years, 2024. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 4 runs 2 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

12/05/24 2/10 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

28/04/24 7/12 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

27/03/24 PU 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Loughrea GY 3m

Borris House G 3m

Ballyknock HY 3m

1st Dam

MERRY TESS (IRE): unraced; dam of 1 runner from 4 foals;

Ballyhiho (IRE) (2020 f. by Jukebox Jury (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Doyen (IRE) and a yearling gelding by Affinisea (IRE).

2nd DamSAUCY TESS (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **African Gold (IRE)**; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals;JEREMYS JEWEL (IRE): **3 wins**, £23,177; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and £14,651 and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once, from only 6 starts.FAMOUS DAY (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £12,826 and placed 3 times; broodmare.**3rd Dam**MRS DEMPSEY (IRE): unraced; dam of **four winners** and three PTP winners from 11 runners and 15 foals inc.:**African Gold (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £57,733; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £54,721 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and placed twice over fences.**Franciscan Rock (IRE)**: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and £30,284 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd War of Attrition Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.**FOLLOW THE BEAR (IRE)**: **4 wins** over hurdles and £38,078 and placed 6 times and placed once over fences; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.**GLORIOUS SPIRIT (IRE)**: **2 wins**; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years.Maxwells Demon (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **winners**:**THE WHITE MOUSE (IRE)**: **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £41,033 and placed once.**JUNIOR RATTLER (IRE)**: **3 wins** over hurdles, 2024 and £24,659 and placed 4 times and placed twice over fences, 2023.

Bear Market (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024.

4th DamSHALLOW RUN: unraced; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 8 runners and 11 foals inc.:**FRICKLEY**: **10 wins**, £48,983; **6 wins** over hurdles and £30,353 inc. Rossington Main Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Lanzarote H. Hurdle, Kempton, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £18,630 and placed 3 times.**GRATTAN LODGE (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £75,006; **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £15,422 and placed twice and **5 wins** over fences and £59,584 and placed twice.**RUN FOR DANTE (IRE)**: **3 wins** over hurdles and £11,215 and placed 5 times.Black Avenue (IRE): placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 to 6 years; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:**ICHI CAVALO (IRE)**: placed 3 times over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and **2 wins** over fences and £12,836 and placed twice; also 6 wins in point-to-points.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B80

(WITH VAT)

PURE SEDUCTION (IRE)

March 1st, 2020
A Bay Filly
(third foal)

{	Mount Nelson (GB)	{	Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)	{	Danehill (USA)
			Independence (GB)		Offshore Boom
{	Onest (GB) (2012)	{	Dubai Destination (USA)	{	Selkirk (USA)
			Daizinni (GB)		Yukon Hope (USA)
					Kingmambo (USA)
					Mysterial (USA)
					Dr Massini (IRE)
					Cherry Dancer

E.B.F. Nominated.

PURE SEDUCTION (IRE): placed twice in point-to-points at 4 years, 2024, all her starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 2 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

28/04/24 2/7 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp
25/02/24 3/6 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Tattersalls GY 3m
Kildorrery SH 3m

1st Dam

ONEST (GB): ran twice over hurdles at 4 years; dam of 2 runners from 4 foals;

Pure Seduction (IRE) (2020 f. by Mount Nelson (GB)): see above.

Notarazoo (IRE) (2018 g. by Mahler (GB)): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023, from only 2 starts.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Getaway (GER) and a 3-y-o filly by Poet's Word (IRE).

2nd Dam

DAIZINNI (GB): unraced; dam of **three winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals;

DAISY'S GIFT (IRE) (f. by Presenting (GB)): **6 wins**, £76,617: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £33,164 inc. Pat Walsh Memorial Mares Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Pat Walsh Memorial Mares Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and £39,526 inc. Dawn Run Novices Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, placed once, 2nd Anaglog's Daughter Mare Novice Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, broodmare.

PRESENT CHIEF (IRE): **3 wins**, £19,628: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £11,101 and placed 3 times and placed twice over fences.

MEMORABLE DAISE (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed once.

3rd Dam

CHERRY DANCER: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 13 foals inc.:

SHIVERMETIMBER (IRE): **6 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 6 times and **2 wins** over fences inc. Dawn Run Novices Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, placed twice inc. 2nd Grand National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners**:

THE DUTCHMAN (IRE): **3 wins**: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, placed 2nd Kelso Novices' Hurdle, Kelso, **Gr.2** and Betfair Stayers Fixed Brush H. Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences inc. Peter Marsh H. Chase, Haydock, **Gr.2**.

KATIE TOO (IRE): **4 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years inc. TBA Mares Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 2nd Jane Seymour Mares Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.2**.

THE PIRATE'S QUEEN (IRE): **3 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years inc. Abram Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **L.**, placed 2nd EBF Mares Only N.H. Novice Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, TBA Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and 3rd Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2**.

MULLICA LAD (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also placed once over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and placed 7 times.

MARDON (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times over fences; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of a **winner**.

Blackwater Babe (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and PTP winners inc.:

Royal Caviar (IRE): **3 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 2nd Future Champions Flat Race, Navan, **Gr.2**, also **winner** over hurdles and placed 2nd Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and Kingsfurze Novice Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **winner** over fences.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B81

Full Sireline at Charles Palmer, Page 20							
(WITH VAT) SIMPLE TIMES (IRE) (2019) A Bay Mare	{	Sholokhov (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer	
				La Meilleure		Fairy Bridge (USA)	
		Grange Gold (IRE) (2008)	{	Flemensfirth (USA)	{	Lord Gayle (USA)	
							Gradille
				Mandys Gold (IRE)		Alleged (USA)	
					Etheldreda (USA)		
					Mandalus		
					Gold Bank		

SIMPLE TIMES (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win Y 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

06/05/24 1/13 5yo+ Mares Mdn Ptp Dawstown Y 3m

1st Dam

GRANGE GOLD (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **Sizing Gold (IRE)** and **Ten Ten (IRE)**; dam of one PTP winner from 3 runners and 9 living foals;

Simple Times (IRE) (2019 f. by Sholokhov (IRE)): see above.

Right To Reason (IRE) (2014 g. by Milan (GB)): placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years.

Theytinkitsallover (IRE) (2020 g. by Sholokhov (IRE)): ran in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Sholokhov (IRE) and a yearling filly by Blue Bresil (FR).

2nd Dam

MANDYS GOLD (IRE): **2 wins**, £21,800: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed 3 times; also placed 5 times over hurdles and **winner** over fences and £13,046 and placed 9 times; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals;

Ten Ten (IRE) (g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **2 wins**, £50,503: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £16,502 and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £34,001 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Leinster National H. Chase, Naas, **Gr.1**, Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**.

Sizing Gold (IRE) (g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **3 wins**, £39,693: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £15,960 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and £18,030 and placed twice inc. 2nd Naas Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**.

EXXARO (IRE): **3 wins**, £45,997: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £18,714 and placed twice and **winner** over fences and £25,083 and placed 15 times.

MONBEG ZENA (IRE): **2 wins**: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, from only 4 starts; broodmare.

3rd Dam

GOLD DAM: unraced; dam of **two winners** and two PTP winners from 7 runners, 14 foals inc.:

MAJOR EURO (IRE): **6 wins**, £44,263: **winner** over hurdles and placed 4 times and **5 wins** over fences and £35,654 and placed 11 times; also winner of a point-to-point.

Symphony Express (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

INVOLVED (IRE): **winner** over fences and placed twice; also 5 wins in point-to-points.

Well Orchestrated (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point; dam of **Lost Legend (IRE)**: **8 wins**, £96,197: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **7 wins** over fences and £91,040 and placed 2nd Summer Plate H. Chase, Market Rasen, **L**, and 3rd Murphy Group H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

4th Dam

GOLDEN HIGHWAY: **6 wins**: **5 wins** over hurdles and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences; Own sister to **FLASHY BOY**; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 9 foals inc.:

ACROSS THE LAKE: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; also 12 wins in point-to-points.

Flashy Gold: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

Third Quarter: **7 wins**, £46,724: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £35,564 and placed 2nd Diners Club Chase, Punchestown, **L**, and 3rd P Z Mower Chase, Thurles, **L**, and Coleman Tunnelling H. Chase, Punchestown, **L**.

Two Roads: unraced; grandam of **Gold Futures (IRE)**: **8 wins**, £75,762: **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £28,885 and **4 wins** over fences and £46,378 and placed 3rd Lord Mildmay Memorial H. Chase, Newton Abbot, **L**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C68

John Stand at Charlie Parker Park 2002							
(NON VAT) SPECIAL JOHN (IRE) (2019) A Bay Gelding	{	Soldier of Fortune (IRE)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	
				Affianced (IRE)		Urban Sea (USA)	
	{	Royal Choice (IRE) (2004)		King's Theatre (IRE)		Erins Isle	
				Mammy's Choice (IRE)		La Meilleure	
						{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
							Regal Beauty (USA)
						Mandalus	
						Liffey's Choice	

SPECIAL JOHN (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024 and placed once. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 4 runs 1 win 1 pl G 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

23/03/24	1/11	4yo+ Mdn Ptp	Larkhill	G	3m
03/03/24	3/5	4&5yo Mdn Ptp	Charlton Horethorne	S	2m 4f
18/02/24	FE	4yo+ Mdn Ptp	Badbury Rings	S	3m

1st Dam

ROYAL CHOICE (IRE): **3 wins**, £44,767; **2 wins** over hurdles and £13,152 and placed twice and **winner** over fences at 5 years and £31,615, Lombardstown Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times inc. 4th Gowran Park Champion Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point; dam of **two winners** and two PTP winners from 4 runners and 10 foals;

Rioga Choice (IRE) (2017 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2022 and placed twice inc. 3rd Apple's Jade Mares Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L**, also 4th Feathard Lady Mares Novice Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.3**.

ITS GONNAHAPPEN (IRE) (2016 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years.

My Uncas (IRE) (2015 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): placed once over hurdles at 4 years; also 2 wins in point-to-points, 2022.

Special John (IRE) (2019 g. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): see above.

Kates Choice (IRE) (2020 f. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o filly, a 2-y-o filly both by Getaway (GER) and a yearling filly by Maxios (GB).

2nd Dam

MAMMY'S CHOICE (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 4 years and **3 wins** over fences and £16,719 and placed 10 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **two winners** and two PTP winners from 7 runners and 11 foals inc.:

ROYAL CHOICE (IRE) (f. by King's Theatre (IRE)): see above.

THE FOLKES CHOICE (GB): **2 wins**, £12,954: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and placed once; dam of **winners** inc.:

FRONTAL ASSAULT (IRE): **3 wins**, £158,437: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £26,880 inc. Powerstown Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences, 2022 and £128,993 and placed 2nd Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and 3rd Fort Leney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

The Folkies Tiara (IRE): **2 wins**, £38,813: **winner** over hurdles, 2023 and £11,931 and **winner** over fences, 2023 and £26,882 and placed 3rd Black Hills H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point.

Special Choice (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

SPECIAL TIARA (GB): **7 wins**, £672,027: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **6 wins** over fences and £664,447 inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Celebration Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Desert Orchid Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2** (twice), placed 2nd Tingle Creek Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Celebration Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** (twice), Celebration Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Colliers Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

ACCIDENTAL REBEL (GB): **4 wins** over hurdles, 2022 and £51,681 inc. Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2**.

3rd Dam

LIFFEY'S CHOICE: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 11 times; dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals inc.:

SPECIAL ACCOUNT: **9 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and placed 6 times and **3 wins** over fences and placed 13 times.

Gaelic Stream (IRE): unraced; grandam of **Deploy The Getaway (IRE)**: **winner** over hurdles, 2022, placed 2nd I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C69

(WITH VAT)
KINGSTON GENT
(IRE)

May 15th, 2020
 A Grey Gelding
 (third foal)

{	Kingston Hill (GB)	{	Mastercraftsman (IRE)	{	Danehill Dancer (IRE)
			Audacieuse (GB)	{	Starlight Dreams (USA)
	Lady Kasora (IRE) (2008)	{	High Chaparral (IRE)	{	Rainbow Quest (USA)
			Pout (IRE)	{	Sarah Georgina
				{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				{	Kasora (IRE)
				{	Namid (GB)
				{	Symphony (IRE)

E.B.F. Nominated.

KINGSTON GENT (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024 and placed once, all his starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win 1 pl G 2m 4f

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

04/05/24 1/6 4yo+ Mdn Ptp

Flete Park

G

2m 4f

20/04/24 3/12 4yo+ Mdn Ptp

Flete Park

G

2m 4f

1st Dam

LADY KASORA (IRE): ran a few times at 3 years; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 3 runners and 5 foals;

TELL US THIS (IRE) (2019 g. by Westerner (GB)): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2024.

Kingston Gent (IRE) (2020 g. by Kingston Hill (GB)): see above.

Boyzohboyz (IRE) (2018 g. by Westerner (GB)): placed once over hurdles at 4 years, 2022, from only 2 starts.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Maxios (GB) and a yearling colt by Poet's Word (IRE).

2nd Dam

POUT (IRE): 3 wins at 2 to 4 years and £89,598 inc. Ridgewood Pearl S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times inc. 3rd Abergwaun S., Cork, **L.** and Prix Miss Satamixa, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals;

ISLAND MELODY (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and placed 4 times.

3rd Dam

SYMPHONY (IRE): unraced; dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals inc.:

POUT (IRE): see above.

IKARIA (IND): 8 wins abroad inc. Calcutta Champions' Sprint Trophy, Kolkata, **L.**, placed 2nd Nanoli Stud Calcutta Gold Cup, Kolkata, **L.**

AVEC PLAISIR (IND): 6 wins abroad inc. Gool S Poonawalla Million, Mumbai, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

Brahmachari (IND): winner abroad and placed 3rd Dr. S C Jain Sprinters' Championship, Mumbai, **L.**

Turning Point (IND): winner abroad and placed 2nd Threptin Fillies and Mares S., Pune, **L.** and 3rd The Turf Club Trophy, Pune, **L.**

ELFHelm (IRE): placed twice at 2 and 3 years; also **7 wins** in Hong Kong and £289,247 and placed 10 times.

4th Dam

SILIUS: **2 wins** at 4 years and £32,040 and placed 17 times; dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals;

DAIRINE'S DELIGHT (IRE): 9 wins at 3 to 5 years and £55,039 inc. Rous S., Newmarket, **L.**, Topaz Sprint S., Tipperary, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Tipperary Sprint, Tipperary, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

Double Vodka (IRE): 8 wins, £85,402: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £38,386 and placed 7 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £37,020 and placed 8 times inc. 3rd John Smith's Extra Smooth H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and **winner** over fences and placed 5 times.

IN DISCUSSION (IRE): **4 wins**, £30,020: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 7 times and **3 wins** over fences at 6 years and £22,574 and placed once.

BALLA D'AIRE (IRE): placed once at 2 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 4 years and **winner** over fences and £10,022 and placed 6 times; also 3 wins in point-to-points.

DYNAM MO HUM (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £10,429 and placed 4 times; broodmare.

Big Swifty (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

Black Magic Woman (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £83,447 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Platinum S., Cork, **L.** and 3rd Corrib S., Galway, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D46

(WITH VAT)

FRENCH EMPEROR (FR)

April 8th, 2020
A Bay Gelding
(second foal)

{	Clovis du Berlais (FR)	{	King's Theatre (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		{	Kenza du Berlais (FR)	{	Regal Beauty (USA)
{	Modigliana (FR) (2012)	{	Fuisse (FR)	{	Kahyasi
				{	Chica Bonita (FR)
				{	Green Tune (USA)
				{	Funny Feerie (FR)
			L'Ancolie (FR)	{	Bigstone (IRE)
				{	Tresor Russe (IRE)

E.B.F. Nominated.

FRENCH EMPEROR (FR): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

27/04/24 3/9 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Loughanmore GY 3m

1st Dam

MODIGLIANA (FR): **winner** at 4 years in France; also placed once over jumps at 5 years in France; dam of 1 runner from 2 foals;
French Emperor (FR) (2020 g. by Clovis du Berlais (FR)): see above.
Miraflores (FR) (2019 f. by Manatee (GB)): unraced to date.

2nd Dam

L'ANCOLIE (FR): placed twice at 3 years in France; also **3 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £10,597; dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals inc.:

Ardetone (FR) (g. by Ballingary (IRE)): **4 wins**, £142,390: **2 wins** at 4 years in France and £25,671 and placed 5 times; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 6 years in France and £116,719 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Prix Francois de Poncins Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

AMERICAN SLICK (FR): **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and abroad and £75,956.

3rd Dam

TRESOR RUSSE (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals inc.:

Russian Tune (FR): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and placed 2nd Prix du Point du Jour, Craon, **L.**, Prix de Saint Patrick, Chantilly, **L.**, Prix de Pontarmé, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.** and 3rd Prix de Montretout, ParisLongchamp, **L.**

LOVE FIFTEEN (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and placed twice; broodmare.

4th Dam

IRISH ARMS (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **eleven winners** from 14 runners, 17 foals inc.:

NYSAEAN (IRE): **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home and in France and £224,391 inc. Mooresbridge S., Curragh, **Gr.3** (twice), Gallinule S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Prix Ridgway, Deauville, **L.**, placed 2nd Gordon Richards S., Sandown, **Gr.3**, Magnolia S., Kempton, **L.** and 3rd Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; sire.

CHARME SLAVE (FR): **10 wins** in France inc. Prix Cor de Chasse, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix Servanne, Evry, **L.**

Celtic Cavalier (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and placed 2nd National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**.

Folle Allure (FR): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and placed 2nd Prix Panacée, Toulouse, **L.** and 3rd Prix Fille de l'Air, Toulouse, **Gr.3**; dam of **a winner**.

BALLYMORE CELEBRE (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

ANJAAL (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years inc. July S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Lennox S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**; sire.

NO TIME TO LOSE (GB): **9 wins**, £102,866: **winner** at 3 years; also **8 wins** over jumps abroad inc. Velka Pardubicka Cesk. Pojistovnou Chase, Pardubice, **L.**

Lili Cup (FR): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

URUK (GB): **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy inc. Premio Umbria, Rome, **Gr.3**; dam of **Urban King (IRE)**: **5 wins** at 2, 5 and 6 years in France and in U.S.A. and £165,543 and placed 2nd Nat.Museum of Racing Hall of Fame S., Saratoga, **Gr.2**, Saranac H., Saratoga, **Gr.3** and 3rd Oak Tree Derby, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**; grandam of **DAME DU ROI (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 years in France and £122,408 inc. Prix Miesque, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

ALL THE ACES (IRE): **4 wins**, £110,921: **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £102,904 inc. Fred Archer S., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 2nd September S., Kempton, **Gr.3**, Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., Newbury, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3rd Sidney Banks Memorial Novices' Hurdle, Huntingdon, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D47

(WITH VAT) HIGH AS HOPE (IRE) (2019) A Bay Mare (first foal)	{	Soldier of Fortune (IRE)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
			Affianced (IRE)	Urban Sea (USA)		
	{	Hester's Way (IRE) (2015)	Flemensfirth (USA)	Erins Isle		
			Hester Hall (IRE)	La Meilleure		
				Alleged (USA)		
				Etheldreda (USA)		
			Saddlers' Hall (IRE)			
			Make A Move (IRE)			

HIGH AS HOPE (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

05/05/24 2/5 5yo+ Mares Mdn Ptp

Stowlin

S

3m

1st Dam

HESTER'S WAY (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **Backinthere (IRE)**; dam of 1 runner and 5 foals:

High As Hope (IRE) (2019 f. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)); see above.

Westernized (IRE) (2020 g. by Westerner (GB)); unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Westerner (GB), a 2-y-o filly by Soldier of Fortune (IRE) and a yearling colt by Order of St George (IRE).

2nd Dam

HESTER HALL (IRE): unraced; dam of **four winners** from 9 runners and 14 foals:

Backinthere (IRE) (f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **4 wins**, £42,376: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £24,025 and placed twice inc. 2nd I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and £15,855 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd T.A. Morris Memorial Mares Chase, Clonmel, **Gr.3** and 3rd Dawn Run Novices Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; broodmare.

HESTER FLEMEN (IRE): **3 wins**, £13,063: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **winner** over fences; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years; broodmare.

KILNOCKIN LADY (IRE): **2 wins**, £13,402: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point; broodmare.

STONEFORD (IRE): **2 wins**, £20,766: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £10,371 and placed twice and placed 5 times over fences.

She also has a 4-y-o filly and a 3-y-o colt both by Walk In The Park (IRE).

3rd Dam

MAKE A MOVE (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and placed 5 times and placed once over fences; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 8 foals;

ST KILLIAN'S RUN (IRE): **2 wins**, £14,375: **winner** over hurdles and placed 5 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed 5 times.

4th Dam

TRY ANOTHER: **2 wins**: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **winner** over fences; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals inc.:

Tryfiron (IRE): **8 wins**, £56,259: placed twice; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £35,124 and placed 10 times inc. 2nd Dunshaughlin H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L**, and 3rd Ballymore Prop/People in Need Hurdle, Punchestown, **L**, and **2 wins** over fences and £17,856 and placed 12 times inc. 3rd Nas Na Ri Chase, Naas, **L**; also 2 wins in point-to-points at 5 years.

The next dam OWENETTE: unraced; Own sister to **THE LADY'S MASTER** and **MAJOR OWEN**; dam of **six winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals inc.:

The Nigelstar: **4 wins** over fences and £19,760 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton, **L**.

DEEP IN DEBT: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

Keep Out of Debt: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice inc. 2nd Winter Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **L**.

No Debt (GB): placed twice over fences; dam of **Just In Debt (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £92,026: **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and placed 3rd Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1** (twice) and Becher H. Chase, Aintree, **L**.

Notes

Notes

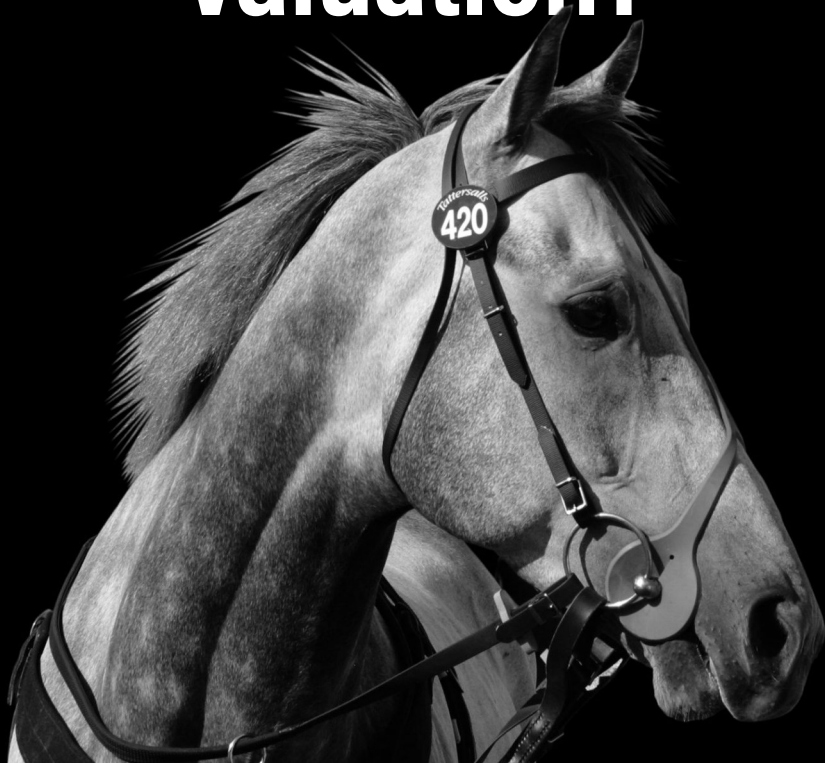
Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Looking for a Valuation?



Contact Europe's Leading Auctioneers

Flat or National Hunt
YEARLINGS, FOALS, BROODMARES,
OLDER HORSES, HORSES IN TRAINING



Tattersalls

Contact: Harvey Bell

Tel: +44 1 638 665931

Fax: +44 1 638 660850

email: harvey.bell@tattersalls.com



Tattersalls Ireland

Contact: Simon Kerins

Tel: +353 1 886 4300

Fax: +353 1 886 4303

email: skerins@tattersalls.ie



SUPPORTING YOU

GBB discounts / Third party public liability policy* / Business guidance & support / Exclusive events & training courses / TB-Ed digital learning hub / Stud Farm Carbon Calculator / Breeders' Badge Scheme – race badges & runner notifications / Membership publications

* See policy document for terms of cover

VISIT thetba.co.uk/join-us for the full list of membership benefits and **JOIN TODAY**



THE
THOROUGHBRED
BREEDERS'
ASSOCIATION

    @TheTBA_GB

01638 661321 | thetba.co.uk

The Sales Levy is vital to the ongoing work to protect the long-term future of the thoroughbred and the thoroughbred breeding industry.



Your Sales Levy contributes to the TBA's charitable work which includes key activities such as sponsorship of equine veterinary research and infectious disease monitoring to further the long-term health and welfare of British bred and consigned bloodstock. Funds also support industry education and training initiatives, campaigns to promote British bred thoroughbreds, and the ongoing work with national and international legislative organisations to represent the interests of breeders with regards to taxation, business rates, transportation, recruitment, and trade.

A 0.75% (£7.50 per £1,000) deduction will be made from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to British vendors unless those vendors specifically instruct Tattersalls not to do so (see Conditions of Sale 22).

The TBA Board of Trustees wishes to record its thanks to all vendors who support the Sales Levy and to the Directors of Tattersalls for arranging its collection.



THE
THOROUGHBRED
BREEDERS'
ASSOCIATION



@TheTBA_GB

For further information, visit the TBA website or contact:

The Thoroughbred Breeders' Association, Stanstead House,
The Avenue, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 9AA

01638 661321 | info@thetba.co.uk | thetba.co.uk

Are you in the GBB Club?

Don't miss out on the opportunity to win multiple bonuses of up to **£20,000** per eligible race.

Buy **GBB** fillies and mares to **#WINWIN**

Please call our operations executive,
Charlie Newton, on **07772 153 001** or
email **charlotte@greatbritishbonus.co.uk**
for more information.

For registered Lots view our sales page



Follow us on socials



greatbritishbonus.co.uk

GREAT BRITISH BONUS

The **Great British Bonus** incentivises and rewards the breeding, buying and racing of British-bred fillies.

**100%
GBB**

Win up to £20,000 per race

Foals born in GB, sired by a stallion standing in GB

Win multiple bonuses up to £100,000 per filly

**50%
GBB**

Win up to £10,000 per race

Foals born in GB, sired by a stallion standing outside GB

Win multiple bonuses up to £50,000 per filly

Bonus distribution: 65% to racing owner; 10% each to Stage 1 & 2 registrants; 7.5% to trainer; 5% to jockey; and 2.5% to stable staff.

Registration deadlines

For fillies to qualify for the full bonus, they must be registered as a foal (stage 1), as a yearling (stage 2), and once they reach racing age (stage 3). Please be aware that the following registration dates apply. As a purchaser, you may need to make a payment to maintain **GBB** status.

No late registrations accepted.

2022 Foal Crop	2023 Foal Crop	2024 Foal Crop	2025 Foal Crop
Stage 1 – Closed	Stage 1 – Closed	Stage 1 – 30th Sept 2024	Stage 1 – 30 Sept 2025
Stage 2 – Closed	Stage 2 – 31st May 2024	Stage 2 – 31st May 2025	Stage 2 – 31 May 2026
Stage 3 Flat – Closed	Stage 3 Flat – 28th Feb 2025	Stage 3 Flat – 28th Feb 2026	Stage 3 Flat – 28 Feb 2027
Stage 3 Jumps – 31st Aug 2025	Stage 3 Jumps – 31st Aug 2026	Stage 3 Jumps – 31st Aug 2027	Stage 4 Jumps – 31 Aug 2028

Registration costs – Stage 1 – £250 to TBA members (£450 to non-members), Stage 2 £250, Stage 3 £450.

Which races are eligible?

Flat		Jumps	
2YO	All Class 2, 3, 4 and 5 Maiden, Novice and Conditions races, Fillies only, and Any Sex, for 2YO and 2YO & above	Class 1-5	Standard NH Flat Races
3YO	All Class 2, 3, 4 and 5 Maiden, Novice and Conditions races, Fillies only and Any Sex, for 2YO & above, 3YO and 3YO & above	Class 1-4	Juvenile, Novice and Maiden Hurdles/ Novice and Beginner Chases
		Class 1 & 2	Hurdles and Chases not restricted to Juveniles, Novices and Maidens

The following age restrictions apply: On the Flat: win as 2YO and 3YO Over Jumps: win up to and including 8YO

Note: Open, Auction and Median Auction races are included. Selling and Claiming races are excluded.

Bonuses apply to races run in Great Britain only. Fillies can be registered for the Flat, Jumps or both.

See greatbritishbonus.co.uk for details. Code switching is not permitted.

You must register a change of ownership with Weatherbys within 30 days of purchase.

Disclaimer – Information in the catalogue is for guidance purposes only. Purchasers are advised to check a horse's registration status and familiarise themselves with the terms and conditions of the scheme.

For further information visit greatbritishbonus.co.uk



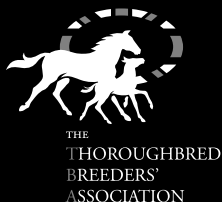
Guidelines for the preparation and sale of thoroughbred breeding and young stock at public auction



Back in 2022, the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association and Irish Thoroughbred Breeders' Association along with both Goffs and Tattersalls joined in support of the publication of guidelines for thoroughbred breeding and young stock at sales, which recognise the overall high standards of care in the sector and set a benchmark for best practice. The guidelines are free to download on the below link or by scanning the QR code below.

www.thetba.co.uk/sales-welfare-guidelines

The thoroughbred breeding industry remains committed to championing the highest standards of care and well-being for horses through guidance, education and training.



@TheTBA_GB



thetba.co.uk



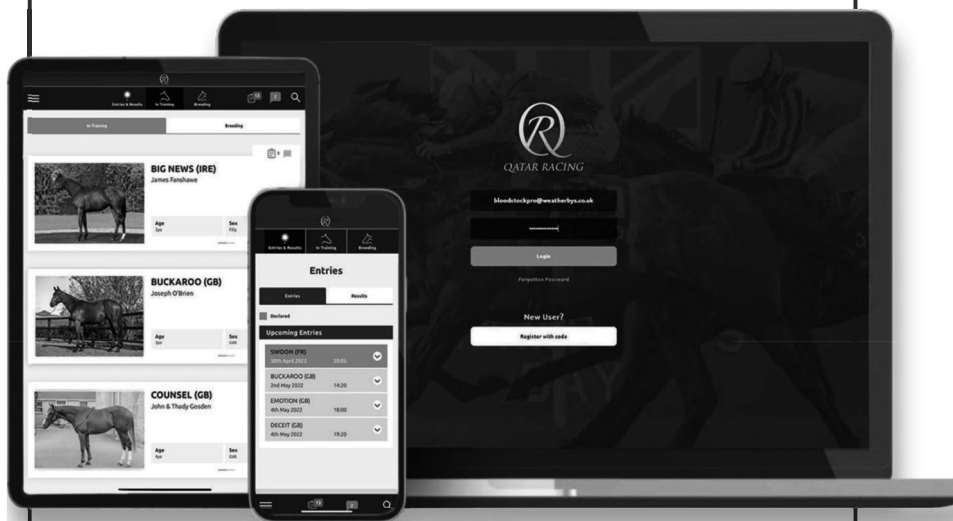


Bloodstock Pro

BESPOKE

Bloodstock Communications & Management Platform

Cutting-edge technology for trainers, stud farms
& bloodstock operations



WEATHERBYS

James McHale
jmchale@weatherbys.co.uk | +44 (0)1933 440077



FBA

FEDERATION OF
BLOODSTOCK AGENTS

Conrad Allen Bloodstock

Mob (07802) 692621

Anglia Bloodstock Ltd.

Amanda Skiffington (07768) 327891

Avenue Bloodstock LLP

Tel (01638) 661979

Mark McStay (07810) 857184

Badgers Bloodstock Ltd.

Grant Pritchard-Gordon (07785) 277438

Tom Pritchard-Gordon (07766) 012186

Barberini Bloodstock Ltd.

Federico Barberini (07572) 018555

Blandford Bloodstock Ltd.

Tom Goff (07720) 879034

Richard Brown (07733) 122007

Stuart Boman (07980) 461814

Tom Biggs (07809) 674927

Boyce Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01284) 735322 *Mob* (07810) 812553

CDS Bloodstock Ltd.

Colm Sharkey (07925) 474799

Creighton Schwartz Bloodstock

Daniel Creighton (07597) 945219

Will Douglass

Mob (07979) 693937

Durcan Bloodstock Ltd.

Ted Durcan (07769) 956570

Will Edmeades Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01638) 500774 *Mob* (07802) 451372

Henrietta Egan Bloodstock

Mob (07900) 997896 *Ire Mob* (+353) 86 7933554

Elliott Bloodstock Services

Mob (07753) 142007

Richard Frisby Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01638) 665111 *Mob* (07710) 030053

Highflyer Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 663436 *Mob* (07802) 219471

Howson & Houldsworth Bloodstock

GH (07979) 802600

MH (07775) 803406

JS Bloodstock Consultancy Ltd

Billy Jackson-Stops (07951) 587789

Richard Knight Bloodstock Agent Ltd.

Mob (07769) 349240

Jill Lamb Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01638) 552105 *Mob* (07774) 119478

Lillingston Bloodstock Ltd.

(LL) +353 87 9195780

(CD) (07725) 837055

London Thoroughbred Services Ltd.

Tel (01725) 517711 *Mob* (07836) 221754

Lynch Bloodstock

Tel (+353) 25 31443 *Mob* (+353) 87 7622837

Ryan Mahon Bloodstock Ltd

Mob (07896) 225910

Tom Malone Bloodstock

Tel (01823) 433855 *Mob* (07772) 531783

David McGreavy Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 602468 *Mob* (07899) 957795

McKeever Bloodstock Ltd.

Johnny McKeever (07718) 346806

Susie McKeever (07901) 688222

Meah-Lloyd Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01296) 651899 *Mob* (07785) 115240

David Redvers Bloodstock

Tel (01452) 700177 *Mob* (07767) 436373

SackvilleDonald Ltd.

AD (07775) 570191

ES (07780) 770400

Andrew Sime & Co Ltd.

Mob (07770) 337373

Oliver St Lawrence Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 508194 *Mob* (07718) 346807

Troy Steve Bloodstock Ltd.

Mob (07949) 610557

Larry Stratton (Bloodstock)

Mob (07818) 000553

Stroud Coleman Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 569022 (AS) (07785) 367347

(MC) (07896) 932071

Richard Venn Bloodstock Ltd.

Mob (07884) 478913

Voute Sales Ltd.

Mob (07836) 671571

Dwayne Woods

Tel (01638) 730212 *Mob* (07785) 351993

Integrity | Professionalism | Experience

www.bloodstock-agencies.com

The companies listed here have representatives who are members of the FBA.
For the current members' handbook, giving a full list of individual FBA members and details of the area in which each agent or agency specialises, please contact the Secretary-General.

Secretary-General: Louise Kemble

Email: FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com

Tel 01604 696224 Mobile 07919 416144



FBA

FEDERATION OF
BLOODSTOCK AGENTS

Objects of The Federation of Bloodstock Agents (GB) Ltd

1. To establish and maintain a high level of conduct and trading practice amongst Federation members, and to instil confidence in clients who wish to use a member of the Federation.
2. To support those members trading as Bloodstock Agents and to advance the status of the Federation of Bloodstock Agents within the bloodstock industry.
3. To promote and publicise the members and their areas of specialist knowledge.
4. To represent the membership on industry bodies and to give the benefit of members' experience to the bloodstock industry as a whole.

Code of Working Ethics

Members are expected to subscribe to the ethics of the Federation

1. Members of the Federation are duty-bound to act in the best interests of their client at all time. These interests must be considered paramount.
2. Members shall carefully consider whether any potential conflict of interest may exist in any relationship or transaction and must advise their client accordingly.

Examples of such a conflict could include but would not be restricted to:

- i) any relevant financial retainer with a third party.
- ii) any previous purchase or involvement with a horse

3. Members must be diligent at all times and shall avoid misrepresentation or the concealment of pertinent facts.
4. Information arising from and relating to an agent/client relationship shall always be confidential.
5. Members shall not act in any way liable to bring the Federation into disrepute.
6. Clients of Federation members shall have the right to make representations to the Council of the Federation if they consider that a member agent has acted unethically in his/her professional conduct. The Council of the Federation is empowered to suspend or terminate membership of any member.
7. Members of the Federation should also be familiar with and adhere to the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice which sets out the principles which apply to all sales of bloodstock and sales of stallion shares and nominations, be they private sales or sales at public auction.

**THE COUNCIL CANNOT CONSIDER COMPLAINTS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT
OF BLOODSTOCK AGENTS WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THE FEDERATION.**

Integrity | Professionalism | Experience

www.bloodstock-agencies.com

Secretary-General: Louise Kemble
Email: FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com
Tel 01604 696224 Mobile 07919 416144



Racehorse Transporters Association Ltd.

Chairman: Kevin Needham | Secretary: Sandra Harper

Address:

**Queensberry Mews, High Street, Newmarket,
Suffolk CB8 9AE**

Tel: +44-1638-665021 | Email: info@racehorse-transporters.org

The Racehorse Transporters Association represents the majority of thoroughbred transporters and all major UK and Irish shipping agents. Council members cover the whole spectrum of racehorse transportation and are available to help and advise members and prospective members on any aspect of horse transport.

The RTA works in association with the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association and the National Trainers Federation.

Anyone who transports horses as part of their business using a horsebox over 3.5 tonnes gross is required by UK and EU law to have either a National or International Operators' Licence or a restricted Operators' Licence under a DEFRA Specific Authorisation Number. All RTA members are fully registered with the appropriate authorities.

RTA Members operate with reference to industry standard Terms and Conditions of Trading specific to racehorse transporters and approved by the Office of Fair Trading.

Members benefits include:-

- **Special terms and rates in respect of Care, Custody and Control Insurance**
- **Updates on UK, EU and DEFRA legislation**
- **Notifications on outbreaks of contagious and/or notifiable diseases**
- **Fuel cards at preferential prices**

If you would like to join the RTA or for further information on this and any other transport related problem, please contact the RTA as above.



Racehorse Transporters Association Ltd.

Chairman: Kevin Needham | Secretary: Sandra Harper

Address:

Queensberry Mews, High Street, Newmarket,
Suffolk CB8 9AE

Tel: +44-1638-665021 | Email: info@racehorse-transporters.org

List of Council Members in BOLD

A W Horse Transport

Ballinroe Horse Transport

BBA Shipping and Transport

BBA Ireland Ltd

BR & PA Tetley

C & C Horse Transport

C & J Racehorse Transport

Chris Jones Horse Transport

Cooper Int Horse Transport

Eddie Brennan Ltd

Equine Int Ship Ltd

Equine Logistics Company Ltd

Eric Gillie Horse Transport

Eye Spy My Ride

George Mullins Transport

Godolphin

I R T (UK)

Instone Air Services

Janah

John Parker International

Juddmonte Farms

Julie Magnus Racehorse Trans

K S Waddington Horse Trans

Ken Gamble Int Horse Trans

Lambourn Racehorse Transport Luck

Greayer International

M C Int Horse Transport

Martin Foster Horse Transport Moulton

International Horse Transport

Newmarket Horsebox Hire

Newmarket Racehorse Transport

Nigel Hardy Transport

Parkes Int Transport

Paul Webber

Peden Bloodstock

Peter and Ross Doyle BS

Rapido Racing Ltd

Reliance Horse Transport

R & L Rose

Richard Mathias Horse Trans

Shadwell Estate

Trans European Transport

Weyhill Horse Transport

Yew Tree Horse Transport

Somerset

Co Tipperary

Newmarket

Co Kildare

Surrey

N Yorkshire

Suffolk

Gloucestershire

Dublin

Dublin

Co Meath

West Sussex

Scotland

West Sussex

Co Carlow

Newmarket

Newmarket

West Sussex

Newmarket

Kent

Newmarket

Cambridgeshire

Oxfordshire

Oxfordshire

Lambourn

Berkshire

Newmarket

N Yorks

Suffolk

Newmarket

Newmarket

Notts

Berkshire

Oxfordshire

Hampshire

Co Wicklow

Newmarket

Buckingham

Buckingham

Hereford

Norfolk

Co Tipperary

Hampshire

Somerset

01984 623624

0035350432280

01638 665021

0035345877001

01483 268767

01642 718294

07768118781

01242 890190

00353863288165

0035318077771

00353469435690

01798 867301

07436 816362

01403 783213

00353599721994

01638 569956

01638 668003

01903 740101

01638 732100

01303 266621

01638 731115

07711 192967

01495 639280

01451 844716

01488 71710

01488 670398

01638 507379

07795 008811

07871 083501

01638 608540

01638 663155

07974 212135

01635 254111

01295 750226

01252 844042

00353 1 287 4264

01638 665145

01296 730806

01296 712641

01568 709318

01842 755913

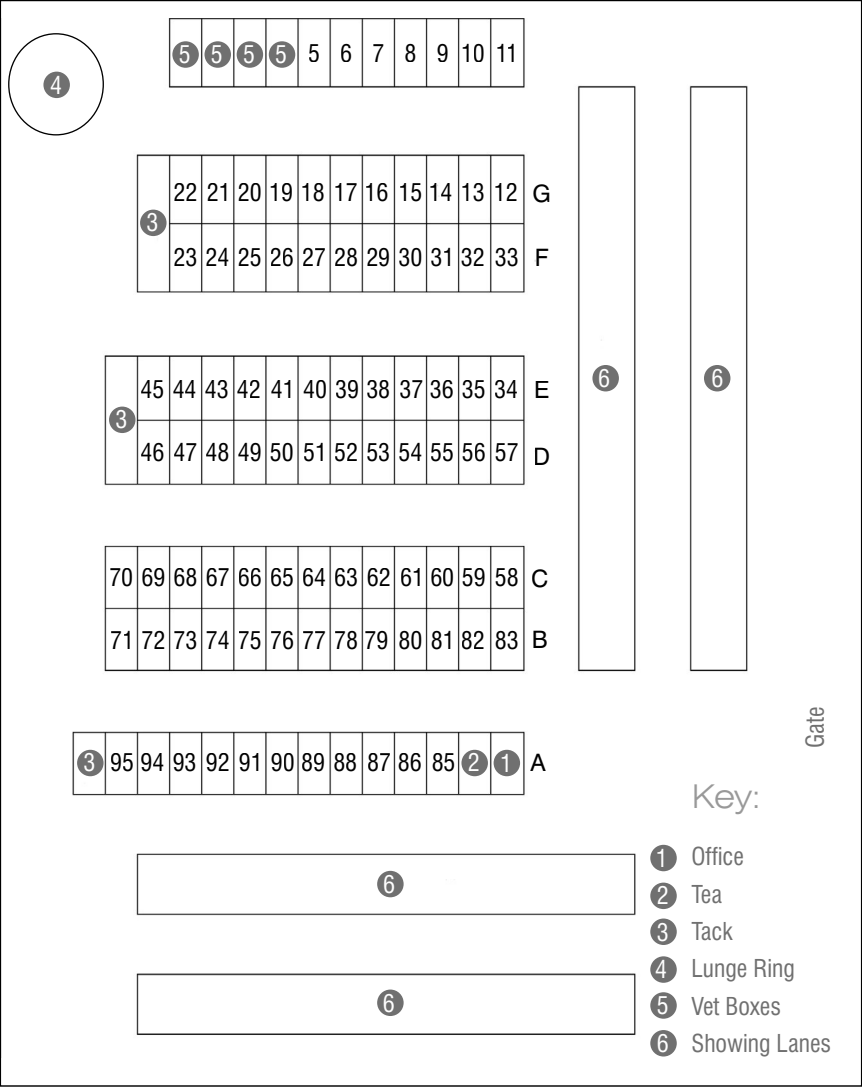
00353 52 6130308

01264 889123

07802 355795

Associate Members National Trainers Federation and Thoroughbred Breeders Assoc.

Charles Turner Yard Plan





Tattersalls Ireland

BE PART OF SOMETHING SPECIAL

MAY STORE SALE

30 May*

**new date in calendar*

50th DERBY SALE

26 - 27 June

JULY STORE SALE

23 - 25 July

PSRA Licence Number 001971

T: +353 1 8864300 info@tattersalls.ie www.tattersalls.ie



GERRI COLOMBE

winner of
Ladbroke's Champion Chase, Gr. 1
sold Cheltenham Festival Sale 2020
by Milestone Stables (C. Bowe)
to Margaret O'Toole
for £240,000

HEREDITARY RULE

winner of
Handicap Chase, Gr. A
sold Cheltenham May Sale 2019
by Station Yard (F. Nimmo)
to Aidan O'Ryan / Gordon Elliott
for £15,000



CAREFULLY SELECTED

winner of
Thyestes Handicap Chase, Gr. A
sold Cheltenham May Sale 2017
by Greenhills Farm (T.M. Walsh)
to Harold Kirk / WP Mullins
for £100,000

TAHMURAS

winner of
Tolworth Novices' Hurdle, Gr. 1
sold Cheltenham May Sale 2021
by Monbeg Stables (D. Doyle)
to Hagg Hill Farm
for £68,000



MONKFISH

winner of
Brown Advisory Novices' Chase, Gr. 1
sold Cheltenham May Sale 2018
by Monbeg Stables (C. Doyle)
to Harold Kirk / W P Mullins
for £235,000

Tattersalls

Europe's Leading Bloodstock Auctioneers since 1766

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931 www.tattersalls.com